ELSEVIER

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
250 (2000) 293

Journal of EXPERIMENTAL MARINE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY

www.elsevier.nl/locate/jembe

# Master Author and Subject Index

*Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, Volumes 231–250, 1999–2000*

ELSEVIER

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
250 (2000) 295–316

Journal of EXPERIMENTAL MARINE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY

www.elsevier.nl/locate/jembe

# Author Index of Volumes 231–250

**Aarnio, K.**, Experimental evidence of predation by juvenile flounder, *Platichthys flesus*, on a shallow water meiobenthic community, 246 (2000) 125

**Able, K.W.**, *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1

**Achituv, Y.**, *see* Mokady, O., 243 (2000) 295

**Agard, J.B.R.**, A four-dimensional response surface analysis of the ontogeny of physiological adaptation to salinity and temperature in larvae of the palaemonid shrimp *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man), 236 (1999) 209

**Aguilera, C.**, *see* Martínez, G., 247 (2000) 29

**Aguilera, C.**, *see* Navarro, J.M., 247 (2000) 67

**Albentosa**, M., Fernández-Reiriz, M.J., Pérez-Camacho, A. and Labarta, U., Growth performance and biochemical composition of *Ruditapes decussatus* (L.) spat fed on microalgal and wheatgerm flour diets, 232 (1999) 23

**Albertsson, J.**, *see* Aljetlawi, A.A., 249 (2000) 263

**Alfaro, A.C.** and Carpenter, R.C., Physical and biological processes influencing zonation patterns of a subtidal population of the marine snail, *Astraea* (*Lithopoma*) *undosa* Wood 1828, 240 (1999) 259

**Aljetlawi, A.A.**, Albertsson, J. and Leonardsson, K., Effect of food and sediment pre-treatment in experiments with a deposit-feeding amphipod, *Monoporeia affinis*, 249 (2000) 263

**Allen, B.J.**, *see* Padilla, D.K., 250 (2000) 207

**Allen, S.K.**, *see* Eudeline, B., 248 (2000) 151

**Alonso, M.C.**, Rodriguez, V., Rodriguez, J. and Borrego, J.J., Role of ciliates, flagellates and bacteriophages on the mortality of marine bacteria and on dissolved-DNA concentration in laboratory experimental systems, 244 (2000) 239

**Álvarez-Marqués, F.**, *see* Huskin, I., 248 (2000) 239

**Amado Filho, G.M.**, *see* Creed, J.C., 235 (1999) 279

**Ambrose Jr., W.G.**, *see* Irlandi, E.A., 235 (1999) 21

**Ambrose, W.G.**, *see* Renaud, P.E., 237 (1999) 89

**Amiard, J.C.**, *see* Legras, S., 246 (2000) 259

**Amiard-Triquet, C.**, *see* Legras, S., 246 (2000) 259

**Ammar, M.S.A.**, *see* Wiens, M., 245(2000) 265

**Anadón, R.**, *see* Huskin, I., 248 (2000) 239

**Anderson, M.J.**, Distinguishing direct from indirect effects of grazers in intertidal estuarine assemblages, 234 (1999) 199

**Anderson, M.J.**, *see* Connell, S.D., 241 (1999) 15

**Andrade, J.P.**, *see* Esteves, E., 245 (2000) 43

**Andría, J.R.**, *see* Hernández, I., 241 (1999) 1

**Angel, J.E.**, Effects of shell fit on the biology of the hermit crab *Pagurus longicarpus* (Say), 243 (2000) 169

**Anger, K.**, *see* Gebauer, P., 238 (1999) 271

**Ansell, A.D.**, *see* Hughes, D.J., 238 (1999) 209

**Anthony, J.A.**, *see* Robards, M.D., 242 (1999) 245

**Anthony, J.A.**, Roby, D.D. and Turco, K.R., Lipid content and energy density of forage fishes from the northern Gulf of Alaska, 248 (2000) 53

**Anthony, K.R.N.**, Coral suspension feeding on fine particulate matter, 232 (1999) 85

**Archambault, P.** and Bourget, E., Erratum to "Influence of shoreline configuration on spatial variation of meroplanktonic larvae, recruitment and diversity of benthic subtidal communities" [J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 238(2) 161–184], 241 (1999) 309

**Archambault, P.** and Bourget, E., Influence of shoreline configuration on spatial variation of meroplanktonic larvae, recruitment and diversity of benthic subtidal communities, 238 (1999) 161

PII: S0022-0981(00)00247-1

**Arena, L.**, *see* Rosas, C., 249 (2000) 181
**Armstrong, D.A.**, *see* Loher, T., 245 (2000) 83
**Arzul, G.**, Seguel, M., Guzman, L. and Erard-Le Denn, E., Comparison of allelopathic properties in three toxic *Alexandrium* species, 232 (1999) 285
**Astall, C.M.**, *see* Taylor, A.C., 244 (2000) 265
**Atkinson, R.J.A.**, *see* Stentiford, G.D., 247 (2000) 169
**Atkinson, R.J.A.**, *see* Taylor, A.C., 244 (2000) 265
**Atkinson, R.J.A.**, *see* Hughes, D.J., 238 (1999) 209
**Atkinson, R.J.A.**, *see* Taylor, A.C., 233 (1999) 163
**Audemard, C.**, *see* De Montaudouin, X., 235 (1999) 105
**Avellanal, M.H.**, Jaramillo, E., Naylor, E. and Kennedy, F., Orientation of *Phalerisida maculata* Kulzer (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) in sandy beaches of the Chilean coast. Orientation of *Phalerisida maculata* in sandy beaches, 247 (2000) 153
**Avila, C.**, Competence and metamorphosis in the long-term planktotrophic larvae of the nudibranch mollusc *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831), 231 (1998) 81
**Åberg, P.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209
**Åberg, P.**, *see* Pavia, H., 236 (1999) 15

**Backeljau, T.**, *see* De Wolf, H., 246 (2000) 69
**Bailey, N.**, *see* Stentiford, G.D., 247 (2000) 169
**Baillie, B.K.**, *see* Belda-Baillie, C.A., 241 (1999) 207
**Baker, B.J.**, *see* McClintock, J.B., 232 (1999) 1
**Bak, R.P.M.**, *see* Nagelkerken, I., 234 (1999) 29
**Baldwin, J.**, *see* Donovan, D., 235 (1999) 267
**Båmstedt, U.**, *see* Martinussen, M.B., 232 (1999) 61
**Banaszak, A.T.**, LaJeunesse, T.C. and Trench, R.K., The synthesis of mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs) by cultured, symbiotic dinoflagellates, 249 (2000) 219
**Bans, A.**, The intertidal distribution of two algal symbionts hosted by *Anthopleura xanthogrammica* (Brandt 1835), 249 (2000) 249
**Barnes, D.J.**, *see* Lough, J.M., 245(2000) 225
**Barrett, N.S.**, *see* Edgar, G.J., 242 (1999) 107
**Bartol, I.K.**, Mann, R. and Luckenbach, M., Growth and mortality of oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*) on constructed intertidal reefs: effects of tidal height and substrate level, 237 (1999) 157
**Bass, C.S.** and Weis, J.S., Behavioral changes in the grass shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio* (Holthuis), induced by the parasitic isopod, *Probopyrus pandalicola* (Packard), 241 (1999) 223
**Batel, R.**, *see* Schröder, H.C., 233 (1999) 285
**Battaglene, S.C.**, *see* Mercier, A., 239 (1999) 125
**Battaglene, S.C.**, *see* Mercier, A., 249 (2000) 89
**Baumiller, T.K.**, *see* McClintock, J.B., 232 (1999) 1
**Bayne, B.L.**, Hedgecock, D., McGoldrick, D. and Rees, R., Feeding behaviour and metabolic efficiency contribute to growth heterosis in Pacific oysters [*Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg)], 233 (1999) 115
**Beck, M.W.**, Separating the elements of habitat structure: independent effects of habitat complexity and structural components on rocky intertidal gastropods, 249 (2000) 29
**Beck, P.C.**, *see* González, A.F., 244 (2000) 161
**Bejda, A.J.**, *see* Manderson, J.P., 242 (1999) 211
**Bejda, A.J.**, *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1
**Beker, B.**, *see* Cuny, P., 237 (1999) 271
**Belda-Baillie, C.A.**, Sison, M., Silvestre, V., Villamor, K., Monje, V., Gomez, E.D. and Baillie, B.K., Evidence for changing symbiotic algae in juvenile tridacnids, 241 (1999) 207
**Belmonte, G.**, *see* Stabili, L., 237 (1999) 291
**Benayahu, Y.**, *see* Kelman, D., 238 (1999) 127
**Benayahu, Y.**, *see* Kelman, D., 243 (2000) 309
**Benedetti-Cecchi, L.**, *see* Bulleri, F., 241 (1999) 81
**Benedetti-Cecchi, L.**, *see* Menconi, M., 233 (1999) 1
**Bengtson, D.A.**, *see* Huber, M., 240 (1999) 285
**Bennett, A.**, Bianchi, T.S., Means, J.C. and Carman, K.R., The effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon contamination and grazing on the abundance and composition of microphytobenthos in salt marsh sediments (Pass Fourchon, LA). I. A microcosm experiment, 242 (1999) 1
**Berger, V.J.**, *see* Sokolova, I.M., 245 (2000) 1
**Berkenbusch, K.** and Rowden, A.A., Factors influencing sediment turnover by the burrowing ghost shrimp *Callianassa filholi* (Decapoda: Thalassinidea), 238 (1999) 283

**Berland, B.**, *see* Dufour, P., 234 (1999) 147

**Bettencourt, V.** and Guerra, A., Growth increments and biomineralization process in cephalopod statoliths, 248 (2000) 191

**Bianchi, T.S.**, *see* Bennett, A., 242 (1999) 1

**Bianchini, A.**, *see* Santos, M.H.S., 247 (2000) 233

**Bil', K.Y.**, *see* Gates, R.D., 232 (1999) 241

**Bishop, J.M.** and Khan, M.H., Use of intertidal and adjacent mudflats by juvenile penaeid shrimps during 24-h tidal cycles, 232 (1999) 39

**Blackburn, S.I.**, *see* Doblin, M.A., 236 (1999) 33

**Boal, J.G.** and Golden, D.K., Distance chemoreception in the common cuttlefish, *Sepia officinalis* (Mollusca, Cephalopoda), 235 (1999) 301

**Bochdansky, A.B.** and Deibel, D., Functional feeding response and behavioral ecology of *Oikopleura vanhoeffeni* (Appendicularia, Tunicata), 233 (1999) 181

**Bock, M.J.** and Mayer, L.M., Digestive plasticity of the marine benthic omnivore *Nereis virens*, 240 (1999) 77

**Bolam, S.G.**, Fernandes, T.F., Read, P. and Raffaelli, D., Effects of macroalgal mats on intertidal sandflats: an experimental study, 249 (2000) 123

**Bologna, P.A.X.** and Heck, K.L., Differential predation and growth rates of bay scallops within a seagrass habitat, 239 (1999) 299

**Bologna, P.A.X.** and Heck, K.L., Macrofaunal associations with seagrass epiphytes. Relative importance of trophic and structural characteristics, 242 (1999) 21

**Bonsdorff, E.**, *see* Norkko, J., 248 (2000) 79

**Bonsdorff, E.**, *see* Tallqvist, M., 242 (1999) 75

**Borgioli, C.**, *see* Scapini, F., 238 (1999) 107

**Borgioli, C.**, Martelli, L., Porri, F., D'Elia, A., Marchetti, G.M. and Scapini, F., Orientation in *Talitrus saltator* (Montagu): trends in intrapopulation variability related to environmental and intrinsic factors, 238 (1999) 29

**Borowitzka, M.A.**, *see* Trautman, D.A., 244 (2000) 87

**Borrego, J.J.**, *see* Alonso, M.C., 244 (2000) 239

**Borsa, P.**, *see* Daguin, C., 235 (1999) 55

**Botto, F.** and Iribarne, O., Effect of the burrowing crab *Chasmagnathus granulata* (Dana) on the benthic community of a SW Atlantic coastal lagoon, 241 (1999) 263

**Boucaud-Camou, E.**, *see* Koueta, N., 240 (1999) 93

**Boulding, E.G.**, *see* Jones, K.M.M., 242 (1999) 149

**Boulding, E.G.**, Holst, M. and Pilon, V., Changes in selection on gastropod shell size and thickness with wave-exposure on northeastern pacific shores, 232 (1999) 217

**Bourget, E.**, *see* Archambault, P., 238 (1999) 161

**Bourget, E.**, *see* Archambault, P., 241 (1999) 309

**Boyer, K.E.**, *see* Fong, P., 231 (1998) 63

**Boyle, P.R.**, *see* Pierce, G.J., 237 (1999) 185

**Branch, G.M.**, *see* Day, E.G., 243 (2000) 185

**Branch, G.M.**, *see* Griffiths, M.K.P., 247 (2000) 223

**Brand-Gardner, S.**, *see* Daume, S., 234 (1999) 125

**Brazeau, D.A.**, Gleason, D.F. and Morgan, M.E., Self-fertilization in brooding hermaphroditic Caribbean corals: Evidence from molecular markers, 231 (1998) 225

**Brey, T.** and Gerdes, D., High Antarctic macrobenthic community production, 231 (1998) 191

**Bridges, C.R.**, *see* Taylor, A.C., 233 (1999) 163

**Brito, R.**, Chimal, M.-E. and Rosas, C., Effect of salinity in survival, growth, and osmotic capacity of early juveniles of *Farfantepenaeus brasiliensis* (decapoda: penaeidae), 244 (2000) 253

**Brito, R.**, *see* Rosas, C., 234 (1999) 41

**Brodie, R.J.**, Ontogeny of shell-related behaviors and transition to land in the terrestrial hermit crab *Coenobita compressus* H. Milne Edwards, 241 (1999) 67

**Brokordt, K.**, *see* Martínez, G., 247 (2000) 29

**Brown, A.C.** and Terwilliger, N.B., Developmental changes in oxygen uptake in *Cancer magister* (Dana) in response to changes in salinity and temperature, 241 (1999) 179

**Browne, R.A.** and Wanigasekera, G., Combined effects of salinity and temperature on survival and reproduction of five species of *Artemia*, 244 (2000) 29

**Brown, P.J.** and Taylor, R.B., Effects of trampling by humans on animals inhabiting coralline algal turf in the rocky intertidal, 235 (1999) 45

**Bryant, A.**, *see* Richards, M.G., 241 (1999) 207

**Buchholz, F.**, *see* Vetter, R.-A.H., 239 (1999) 259

**Buckel, J.A.** and Stoner, A.W., Functional response

and switching behavior of young-of-the-year piscivorous bluefish, 245 (2000) 25

**Bulleri, F.,** Benedetti-Cecchi, L. and Cinelli, F., Grazing by the sea urchins *Arbacia lixula* L. and *Paracentrotus lividus* Lam. in the North-wes. Mediterranean, 241 (1999) 81

**Burkho. ', J.M.**, *see* Touchette, B.W., 250 (2000) 133

**Burkholder, J.M.**, *see* Touchette, B.W., 250 (2000) 169

**Burnett, L.E.**, *see* Willson, L.L., 246 (2000) 223

**Burrows, M.T.**, *see* Johnson, M.P., 231 (1998) 163

**Buskey, E.J.**, *see* Ward, L.A., 248 (2000) 121

**Bustillos-Guzmán, J.,** López-Cortés, D., Hernandez, F. and Murillo, I., Pigment signatures associated with an anoxic coastal zone: Bahia Concepcion, Gulf of California, 249 (2000) 77

**Butman, C.A.**, *see* Snelgrove, P.V.R., 231 (1998) 171

**Byers, J.E.**, Effects of body size and resource availability on dispersal in a native and a non-native estuarine snail, 248 (2000) 133

**Cailliau, C.**, *see* Garde, K., 247 (2000) 99

**Calabrese, A.**, *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1

**Carefoot, T.H.**, *see* Donovan, D.A., 236 (1999) 235

**Carefoot, T.**, *see* Donovan, D., 235 (1999) 267

**Carefoot, T.H.,** Pennings, S.C. and Danko, J.P., A test of novel function(s) for the ink of sea hares, 234 (1999) 185

**Carman, K.R.**, *see* Bennett, A., 242 (1999) 1

**Carpenter, R.C.**, *see* Alfaro, A.C., 240 (1999) 259

**Carpenter, R.C.**, *see* Cheroske, A.G., 248 (2000) 1

**Carr, H.**, *see* Pavia, H., 236 (1999) 15

**Cartes, J.E.** and Sorbe, J.C., Estimating secondary production in bathyal suprabenthic peracarid crustaceans from the Catalan Sea slope (western Mediterranean; 391–1255 m), 239 (1999) 195

**Castel, J.**, *see* Souza-Santos, L.P., 235 (1999) 167

**Castilla, J.C.**, Roles of experimental marine ecology in coastal management and conservation, 250 (2000) 3

**Ceccherelli, G.,** Piazzi, L. and Cinelli, F., Response of the non-indigenous *Caulerpa racemosa* (Forsskål) J. Agardh to the native seagrass *Posidonia oceanica* (L.) Delile: effect of density of shoots and orientation of edges of meadows, 243 (2000) 227

**Ceccherelli, G.** and Cinelli, F., Effects of *Posidonia oceanica* canopy on *Caulerpa taxifolia* size in a north-western Mediterranean bay, 240 (1999) 19

**Cervetto, G.**, *see* Gaudy, R., 247 (2000) 51

**Cervetto, G.,** Gaudy, R. and Pagano, M., Influence of salinity on the distribution of *Acartia tonsa* (Copepoda, Calanoida), 239 (1999) 33

**Cervin, G.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

**Chadwick-Furman, N.E.,** Goffredo, S. and Loya, Y., Growth and population dynamic model of the reef coral *Fungia granulosa* Klunzinger, 1879 at Eilat, northern Red Sea, 249 (2000) 199

**Chan, K.**, *see* Morton, B., 240 (1999) 213

**Chang, J.**, Precision of different methods used for estimating the abundance of the nitrogen-fixing marine cyanobacterium, *Trichodesmium* Ehrenberg, 245(2000) 215

**Chao, W.-L.**, *see* Sung, H.-H., 236 (1999) 261

**Chaparro, O.R.,** Oyarzun, R.F., Vergara, A.M. and Thompson, R.J., Energy investment in nurse eggs and egg capsules in *Crepidula dilatata* Lamarck (Gastropoda, Calyptraeidae) and its influence on the hatching size of the juvenile, 232 (1999) 261

**Chapman, A.R.O.**, *see* Chapman, A.S., 238 (1999) 69

**Chapman, A.S.** and Chapman, A.R.O., Effects of cordgrass on saltmarsh fucoids. Reduced desiccation and light availability, but no changes in biomass, 238 (1999) 69

**Chapman, M.G.**, A comparative study of differences among species and patches of habitat on movements of three species of intertidal gastropods, 244 (2000) 181

**Chapman, M.G.**, Assessment of variability in responses of intertidal periwinkles to experimental transplantations, 236 (1999) 171

**Chapman, M.G.**, Poor design of behavioural experiments gets poor results: examples from intertidal habitats, 250 (2000) 77

**Chapman, M.G.**, *see* Underwood, A.J., 250 (2000) 97

**Chen, H.T.**, *see* Zou, L., 249 (2000) 111

**Cheroske, A.G.,** Williams, S.L. and Carpenter, R.C., Effects of physical and biological disturbances on algal turfs in Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii, 248 (2000) 1

**Cheung, S.G.**, *see* Wong, W.H., 236 (1999) 191

**Chícharo, L.M.Z.** and Chicharo, M.A., Estimation of the life history parameters of *Mytilus galloprovincialis* (Lamarck) larvae in a coastal lagoon (Ria Formosa — south Portugal), 243 (2000) 81

**Chicharo, M.A.**, *see* Chícharo, L.M.Z., 243 (2000) 81

**Chícharo, M.A.**, *see* Esteves, E., 245 (2000) 43

**Chimal, M.-E.**, *see* Brito, R., 244 (2000) 253

**Chinain, M.**, *see* Sakami, T., 233 (1999) 231

**Chooluck, S.**, *see* Udomkit, A., 244 (2000) 145

**Christensen, M.N.** and Korsgaard, B., Protein metabolism, growth and pigmentation patterns during metamorphosis of plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) larvae, 237 (1999) 225

**Christmas, M.**, *see* Hernández, I., 241 (1999) 1

**Chu, F.-L.E.** and Ozkizilcik, S., Acceptability of complex microencapsulated diets by striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) larvae, 237 (1999) 1

**Cinelli, F.**, *see* Bulleri, F., 241 (1999) 81

**Cinelli, F.**, *see* Ceccherelli, G., 240 (1999) 19

**Cinelli, F.**, *see* Ceccherelli, G., 243 (2000) 227

**Cinelli, F.**, *see* Menconi, M., 233 (1999) 1

**Clark, P.**, *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1

**Clark, M.E.,** Wolcott, T.G., Wolcott, D.L. and Hines, A.H., Foraging and agonistic activity co-occur in free-ranging blue crabs (*Callinectes sapidus*): observation of animals by ultrasonic telemetry, 233 (1999) 143

**Clements, K.D.**, *see* Crossman, D.J., 244 (2000) 45

**Clements, K.D.**, *see* Zemke-White, W.L., 233 (1999) 95

**Clements, K.D.**, *see* Zemke-White, W.L., 240 (1999) 137

**Clements, K.D.**, *see* Zemke-White, W.L., 245 (2000) 57

**Coelho, M.L.**, *see* Esteves, E., 245 (2000) 43

**Cohen, R.A.** and Pechenik, J.A., Relationship between sediment organic content, metamorphosis, and postlarval performance in the deposit-feeding polychaete *Capitella* sp. I, 240 (1999) 1

**Coiro, L.L.,** Poucher, S.L. and Miller, D.C., Hypoxic effects on growth of *Palaemonetes vulgaris* larvae and other species. Using constant exposure data to estimate cyclic exposure response, 247 (2000) 243

**Coleman, R.A.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

**Collins, K.J.**, *see* Smith, I.P., 247 (2000) 209

**Comyns, B.H.**, *see* Peterson, M.S., 238 (1999) 199

**Connell, S.D.**, Floating pontoons create novel habitats for subtidal epibiota, 247 (2000) 183

**Connell, S.D.**, *see* Underwood, A.J., 250 (2000) 97

**Connell, S.D.** and Anderson, M.J., Predation by fish on assemblages of intertidal epibiota: effects of predator size and patch size, 241 (1999) 15

**Cooper, G.J.S.**, *see* Crossman, D.J., 244 (2000) 45

**Costas, E.**, *see* Lopez-Rodas, V., 238 (1999) 293

**Côté, I.M.** and Jelnikar, E., Predator-induced clumping behaviour in mussels (*Mytilus edulis* Linnaeus), 235 (1999) 201

**Côté, J.**, *see* Freites, L., 239 (1999) 47

**Creed, J.C.** and Amado Filho, G.M., Disturbance and recovery of the macroflora of a seagrass (*Halodule wrightii* Ascherson) meadow in the Abrolhos Marine National Park, Brazil: an experimental evaluation of anchor damage, 235 (1999) 279

**Cretchley, R.**, *see* McQuaid, C.D., 237 (1999) 141

**Crooks, J.A.** and Khim, H.S., Architectural vs. biological effects of a habitat-altering, exotic mussel, *Musculista senhousia*, 240 (1999) 53

**Cross, R.E.** and Stiven, A.E., Size-dependent interactions in salt marsh fish (*Fundulus heteroclitus* Linnaeus) and shrimp (*Palaemonetes pugio* Holthuis), 242 (1999) 179

**Crossman, D.J.,** Clements, K.D. and Cooper, G.J.S., Determination of protein for studies of marine herbivory: a comparison of methods, 244 (2000) 45

**Crowe, T.P.**, Limits to generality: seasonal and temporal variation in dispersal of an intertidal gastropod, 232 (1999) 177

**Crowe, T.P.** and Underwood, A.J., Differences in dispersal of an intertidal gastropod in two habitats: the need for and design of repeated experimental transplantation, 237 (1999) 31

**Cunha, M.R.,** Moreira, M.H. and Sorbe, J.C., Predicting amphipods' brood size variation in brackish environments: an empirical model for *Corophium multisetosum* Stock, 1952 (Corophiidae) in Ria de Aveiro (NW Portugal), 248 (2000) 207

**Cuny, P.,** Romano, J.-C., Beker, B. and Rontani, J.-F., Comparison of the photodegradation rates of chlorophyll chlorin ring and phytol side

chain in phytodetritus: is the phytyldiol versus phytol ratio (CPPI) a new biogeochemical index?, 237 (1999) 271

**Cuzon, G.**, *see* Rosas, C., 249 (2000) 181

**D'Elia, A.**, *see* Borgioli, C., 238 (1999) 29

**Daguin, C.** and Borsa, P., Genetic characterisation of *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk. in North West Africa using nuclear DNA markers, 235 (1999) 55

**Dahlgren, C.P.**, *see* Eggleston, D.B., 236 (1999) 107

**Daly, H.I.** and Peck, L.S., Energy balance and cold adaptation in the octopus *Pareledone charcoti*, 245(2000) 197

**Danko, J.P.**, *see* Donovan, D.A., 236 (1999) 235

**Danko, J.P.**, *see* Carefoot, T.H., 234 (1999) 185

**Danton, E.**, Véron, B. and Mathieu, M., Influence of diet level on sterols of diploid and triploid oysters *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg), 233 (1999) 259

**Daume, S.**, Brand-Gardner, S. and Woelkerling, W.J., Settlement of abalone larvae (*Haliotis laevigata* Donovan) in response to non-geniculate coralline red algae (Corallinales, Rhodophyta), 234 (1999) 125

**Davis, M.**, *see* Ray-Culp, M., 240 (1999) 303

**Dawe, E.G.**, *see* González, A.F., 244 (2000) 161

**Day, E.G.**, Branch, G.M. and Viljoen, C., How costly is molluscan shell erosion? A comparison of two patellid limpets with contrasting shell structures, 243 (2000) 185

**De Lestang, S.**, Platell, M.E. and Potter, I.C., Dietary composition of the blue swimmer crab *Portunus pelagicus* L. Does it vary with body size and shell state and between estuaries?, 246 (2000) 241

**De Montaudouin, X.**, Audemard, C. and Labourg, P.-J., Does the slipper limpet (*Crepidula fornicata, L.)* impair oyster growth and zoobenthos biodiversity? A revisited hypothesis, 235 (1999) 105

**de Montaudouin, X.**, *see* Wegeberg, A.M., 238 (1999) 259

**De Wolf, H.**, Verhagen, R. and Backeljau, T., Large scale population structure and gene flow in the planktonic developing periwinkle, *Littorina striata*, in Macaronesia (Mollusca: Gastropoda), 246 (2000) 69

**Deheyn, D.**, Mallefet, J. and Jangoux, M., Evidence of seasonal variation in bioluminescence of *Amphipholis squamata* (Ophiuroidea, Echinodermata): effects of environmental factors, 245(2000) 245

**Deheyn, D.** and Jangoux, M., Colour varieties as sibling species in the polychromatic ophiuroid *Amphipholis squamata* (Echinodermata): evidence from inheritance of body colour and luminescence characters, 234 (1999) 219

**Deibel, D.**, *see* Bochdansky, A.B., 233 (1999) 181

**Delany, J.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

**Della Santina, P.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

**Dennison, W.C.**, *see* Longstaff, B.J., 234 (1999) 1

**Desrosiers, G.**, *see* Tita, G., 243 (2000) 261

**Devescovi, M.**, *see* Lucu, Č., 234 (1999) 291

**Devescovi, M.**, *see* Lucu, Č., 246 (2000) 163

**Diaz, H.**, Orihuela, B., Forward, Jr., R.B. and Rittschof, D., Orientation of blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus* (Rathbun), Megalopae: Responses to visual and chemical cues, 233 (1999) 25

**Doblin, M.A.**, Blackburn, S.I. and Hallegraeff, G.M., Growth and biomass stimulation of the toxic dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium catenatum* (Graham) by dissolved organic substances, 236 (1999) 33

**Donkin, P.**, *see* Lindley, J.A., 242 (1999) 59

**Donovan, D.A.**, Danko, J.P. and Carefoot, T.H., Functional significance of shell sculpture in gastropod molluscs: test of a predator-deterrent hypothesis in *Ceratostoma foliatum* (Gmelin), 236 (1999) 235

**Donovan, D.**, Baldwin, J. and Carefoot, T., The contribution of anaerobic energy to gastropod crawling and a re-estimation of minimum cost of transport in the abalone, *Haliotis kamtschatkana* (Jonas), 235 (1999) 267

**Dring, M.J.**, *see* Stengel, D.B., 246 (2000) 145

**Duarte, C.M.**, Marine biodiversity and ecosystem services: an elusive link, 250 (2000) 117

**Duarte, C.M.**, *see* Terrados, J., 243 (2000) 45

**Dufour, P.** and Berland, B., Nutrient control of phytoplanktonic biomass in atoll lagoons and Pacific ocean waters: Studies with factorial enrichment bioassays, 234 (1999) 147

**Dugan, J.E.** and McLachlan, A., An assessment of longshore movement in *Donax serra* Röding

(Bivalvia: Donacidae) on an exposed sandy beach, 234 (1999) 111

**Dunton, K.H.**, *see* Kaldy, J.E., 240 (1999) 193

**Dutil, J.-D.**, *see* Mayrand, E., 243 (2000) 95

**Edgar, G.J.** and Barrett, N.S., Effects of the declaration of marine reserves on Tasmanian reef fishes, invertebrates and plants, 242 (1999) 107

**Eggleston, D.B.**, Elis, W.E., Etherington, L.L., Dahlgren, C.P. and Posey, M.H., Organism responses to habitat fragmentation and diversity: Habitat colonization by estuarine macrofauna, 236 (1999) 107

**Eisinger, M.**, *see* Wiens, M., 245(2000) 265

**Elis, W.E.**, *see* Eggleston, D.B., 236 (1999) 107

**Elner, R.W.**, *see* Smith, T.E., 238 (1999) 185

**Emlet, R.B.**, *see* Miller, B.A., 235 (1999) 67

**Erard-Le Denn, E.**, *see* Arzul, G., 232 (1999) 285

**Esteves, E.**, Chícharo, M.A., Pina, T., Coelho, M.L. and Andrade, J.P., Comparison of RNA/DNA ratios obtained with two methods for nucleic acid quantification in gobiid larvae, 245 (2000) 43

**Etherington, L.L.**, *see* Eggleston, D.B., 236 (1999) 107

**Evans, S.V.**, *see* Lindley, J.A., 242 (1999) 59

**Evjemo, J.O.** and Olsen, Y., Effect of food concentration on the growth and production rate of *Artemia franciscana* feeding on algae (*T. iso*), 242 (1999) 273

**Eyster, L.S.**, *see* Hilbish, T.J., 239 (1999) 183

**Felder, D.L.**, *see* Strasser, K.M., 239 (1999) 211

**Feller, R.J.**, *see* Hoyt, M., 248 (2000) 105

**Feller, R.J.**, *see* Van der Veer, H.W., 231 (1998) 139

**Fernandes, T.F.**, *see* Bolam, S.G., 249 (2000) 123

**Fernandes, T.F.**, Huxham, M. and Piper, S.R., Predator caging experiments: a test of the importance of scale, 241 (1999) 137

**Fernández-Reiriz, M.J.**, *see* Albentosa, M., 232 (1999) 23

**Fernández-Reiriz, M.J.**, *see* Labarta, U., 238 (1999) 225

**Ferner, M.C.** and Jumars, P.A., Responses of deposit-feeding spionid polychaetes to dissolved chemical cues, 236 (1999) 89

**Fernö, A.**, *see* Løkkeborg, S., 247 (2000) 195

**Fey, D.**, *see* Radtke, R.L., 238 (1999) 21

**Finelli, C.M.**, *see* Grove, M.W., 246 (2000) 31

**Fisher, N.S.**, *see* Wang, W.-X., 236 (1999) 149

**Fitt, W.K.**, *see* Fleck, J., 234 (1999) 83

**Fleck, J.** and Fitt, W.K., Degrading mangrove leaves of *Rhizophora mangle* Linne provide a natural cue for settlement and metamorphosis of the upside down jellyfish *Cassiopea xamachana* Bigelow, 234 (1999) 83

**Fleeger, J.W.**, *see* Hoyt, M., 248 (2000) 105

**Flynn, K.J.**, *see* Page, S., 236 (1999) 307

**Foglietta, L.M.**, *see* Herrera, F.C., 231 (1998) 239

**Folkvord, A.**, *see* Høie, H., 234 (1999) 167

**Fong, P.**, Boyer, K.E. and Zedler, J.B., Developing an indicator of nutrient enrichment in coastal estuaries and lagoons using tissue nitrogen content of the opportunistic alga, *Enteromorpha intestinalis* (L. Link), 231 (1998) 63

**Ford, R.**, *see* Lawrie, S.M., 242 (1999) 95

**Forrester, G.E.**, *see* Malone, J.C., 237 (1999) 243

**Forward, R.B.**, *see* Diaz, H., 233 (1999) 25

**Forward, R.B.**, Welch, J.M. and Young, C.M., Light induced larval release of a colonial ascidian, 248 (2000) 225

**Forward, R.B.** and Rittschof, D., Alteration of photoresponses involved in diel vertical migration of a crab larva by fish mucus and degradation products of mucopolysaccharides, 245(2000) 277

**Fotel, F.L.**, Jensen, N.J., Wittrup, L. and Hansen, B.W., *In situ* and laboratory growth by a population of blue mussel larvae (*Mytilus edulis* L.) from a Danish embayment, Knebel Vig, 233 (1999) 213

**Franke, H.-D.**, *see* Vetter, R.-A.H., 239 (1999) 259

**Freites, L.**, Côté, J., Himmelman, J.H. and Lodeiros, C.J., Effects of wave action on the growth and survival of the scallops *Euvola ziczac* and *Lyropecten nodosus* in suspended culture, 239 (1999) 47

**Freites, L.**, Himmelman, J.H. and Lodeiros, C.J., Impact of predation by gastropods and crabs recruiting onto culture enclosures on the survival of the scallop *Euvola ziczac* (L.) in suspended culture, 244 (2000) 297

**Fukui, Y.**, *see* Lohrer, A.M., 244 (2000) 203

**Fulling, G.L.**, *see* Peterson, M.S., 238 (1999) 199

**Fyhn, H.J.**, *see* Weltzien, F.-A., 242 (1999) 201

**Gallardo, W.G.**, Hagiwara, A., Tomita, Y. and

Snell, T.W., Effect of growth hormone and γ-aminobutyric acid on *Brachionus plicatilis* (Rotifera) reproduction at low food or high ammonia levels, 240 (1999) 179

**García-Marín, J.L.**, *see* Tudela, S., 234 (1999) 95

**Garde, K.** and Cailliau, C., The impact of UV-B radiation and different PAR intensities on growth, uptake of $^{14}C$, excretion of DOC, cell volume, and pigmentation in the marine prymnesiophyte, *Emiliania huxleyi*, 247 (2000) 99

**Garde, K.** and Gustavson, K., The impact of UV-B radiation on alkaline phosphatase activity in phosphorus-depleted marine ecosystems, 238 (1999) 93

**Gasol, J.M.**, *see* Jürgens, K., 245 (2000) 127

**Gates, R.D.**, Bil', K.Y. and Muscatine, L., The influence of an anthozoan "host factor" on the physiology of a symbiotic dinoflagellate, 232 (1999) 241

**Gaudy, R.**, *see* Cervetto, G., 239 (1999) 33

**Gaudy, R.**, Cervetto, G. and Pagano, M., Comparison of the metabolism of *Acartia clausi* and *A. tonsa*: influence of temperature and salinity, 247 (2000) 51

**Gaxiola, G.**, *see* Rosas, C., 249 (2000) 181

**Gaxiola, G.**, *see* Rosas, C., 234 (1999) 41

**Gaylord, B.**, Detailing agents of physical disturbance: wave-induced velocities and accelerations on a rocky shore, 239 (1999) 85

**Gebauer, P.**, Paschke, K. and Anger, K., Costs of delayed metamorphosis: reduced growth and survival in early juveniles of an estuarine grapsid crab, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, 238 (1999) 271

**George, C.L.**, *see* Lindley, J.A., 242 (1999) 59

**George, S.B.**, Egg quality, larval growth and phenotypic plasticity in a forcipulate seastar, 237 (1999) 203

**Gerard, V.A.**, Positive interactions between cordgrass, *Spartina alterniflora*, and the brown alga, *Ascophyllum nodosum* ecad *scorpioides*, in a mid-Atlantic coast salt marsh, 239 (1999) 157

**Gerdes, D.**, *see* Brey, T., 231 (1998) 191

**Glasby, T.M.**, Effects of shading on subtidal epibiotic assemblages, 234 (1999) 275

**Glasby, T.M.**, Surface composition and orientation interact to affect subtidal epibiota, 248 (2000) 177

**Gleason, D.F.**, *see* Brazeau, D.A., 231 (1998) 225

**Goffredo, S.**, *see* Chadwick-Furman, N.E., 249 (2000) 199

**Goldberg, R.**, *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1

**Golden, D.K.**, *see* Boal, J.G., 235 (1999) 301

**Gomez, E.D.**, *see* Belda-Baillie, C.A., 241 (1999) 207

**Gonçalves, J.M.**, *see* Pierce, G.J., 237 (1999) 185

**González, A.F.**, Dawe, E.G., Beck, P.C. and Perez, J.A.A., Bias associated with statolith-based methodologies for ageing squid: a comparative study on *illex illecebrosus* (Cephalopoda: Ommastrephidae), 244 (2000) 161

**Gorokhova, E.** and Hansson, S., Elemental composition of *Mysis mixta* (Crustacea, Mysidacea) and energy costs of reproduction and embryogenesis under laboratory conditions, 246 (2000) 103

**Goshima, S.**, *see* Koga, T., 248 (2000) 35

**Goshima, S.**, *see* Wada, S., 239 (1999) 289

**Gradinger, R.**, *see* Krembs, C., 243 (2000) 55

**Grahame, J.**, *see* Hull, S.L., 237 (1999) 255

**Granéli, E.**, *see* Johansson, N., 239 (1999) 243

**Grant, J.**, *see* Pilditch, C.A., 240 (1999) 111

**Grassle, J.P.**, *see* Snelgrove, P.V.R., 231 (1998) 171

**Gray, J.S.**, The measurement of marine species diversity, with an application to the benthic fauna of the Norwegian continental shelf, 250 (2000) 23

**Greenway, S.C.** and Storey, K.B., The effect of prolonged anoxia on enzyme activities in oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*) at different seasons, 242 (1999) 259

**Griffiths, M.K.P.**, Mayfield, S. and Branch, G.M., A note on a possible influence of traps on assessment of the diet of *Jasus lalandii* (H. Milne-Edwards), 247 (2000) 223

**Groom, S.B.**, *see* Joint, I., 250 (2000) 233

**Grove, M.W.**, Finelli, C.M., Wethey, D.S. and Woodin, S.A., The effects of symbiotic crabs on the pumping activity and growth rates of *Chaetopterus variopedatus*, 246 (2000) 31

**Grudemo, J.** and Johannesson, K., Size of mud-snails, *Hydrobia ulvae* (Pennant) and *H. ventrosa* (Montagu), in allopatry and sympatry: conclusions from field distributions and laboratory growth experiments, 239 (1999) 167

**Guderley, H.**, *see* Martínez, G., 247 (2000) 29

**Guderley, H.**, *see* Mayrand, E., 243 (2000) 95
**Guerra, A.**, *see* Bettencourt, V., 248 (2000) 191
**Guillou, M.,** Lumingas, L.J.L. and Michel, C., The effect of feeding or starvation on resource allocation to body components during the reproductive cycle of the sea urchin *Sphaerechinus granularis* (Lamarck), 245(2000) 183
**Guo, X.**, *see* Eudeline, B., 248 (2000) 151
**Gurney, W.S.C.**, *see* Lawrie, S.M., 242 (1999) 95
**Gustavson, K.**, *see* Garde, K., 238 (1999) 93
**Guthrie, E.E.**, *see* Shuster, S.M., 233 (1999) 269
**Guzman, L.**, *see* Arzul, G., 232 (1999) 285

**Hagan, S.**, *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1
**Hagiwara, A.**, *see* Gallardo, W.G., 240 (1999) 179
**Hallegraeff, G.M.**, *see* Doblin, M.A., 236 (1999) 33
**Hamel, J.-F.**, *see* Mercier, A., 239 (1999) 125
**Hamel, J.-F.**, *see* Mercier, A., 249 (2000) 89
**Hansen, B.W.**, *see* Fotel, F.L., 233 (1999) 213
**Hansen, K.** and Kristensen, E., The impact of the polychaete *Nereis diversicolor* and enrichment with macroalgal (*Chaetomorpha linum*) detritus on benthic metabolism and nutrient dynamics in organic-poor and organic-rich sediment, 231 (1998) 201
**Hansson, M.**, *see* Lindegarth, M., 245(2000) 155
**Hansson, S.**, *see* Gorokhova, E., 246 (2000) 103
**Harris, P.J.**, *see* Zemke-White, W.L., 233 (1999) 95
**Harris, P.J.**, *see* Zemke-White, W.L., 245 (2000) 57
**Harris, R.P.**, *see* Huskin, I., 248 (2000) 239
**Harrison, P.**, *see* Ward, S., 246 (2000) 179
**Harris, A.S.D.,** Jones, K.J. and Lewis, J., An assessment of the accuracy and reproducibility of the most probable number (MPN) technique in estimating numbers of nutrient stressed diatoms in sediment samples, 231 (1998) 21
**Hartnoll, R.G.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209
**Hasegawa, T.,** Koike, I. and Mukai, H., Dissolved organic nitrogen dynamics in coastal waters and the effect of copepods, 244 (2000) 219
**Hassanein, H.M.A.**, *see* Wiens, M., 245(2000) 265
**Hassanein, H.M.A.**, *see* Schröder, H.C., 233 (1999) 285
**Hawkins, S.J.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 233 (1999) 41
**Hawkins, S.J.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209
**Hawkins, S.J.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 236 (1999) 49
**Hawkins, S.J.**, *see* Johnson, M.P., 231 (1998) 163
**Haywood, M.D.E.**, *see* Kenyon, R.A., 232 (1999) 197
**Heales, D.S.**, *see* Kenyon, R.A., 232 (1999) 197
**Heck, K.L.**, *see* Bologna, P.A.X., 239 (1999) 299
**Heck, K.L.**, *see* Bologna, P.A.X., 242 (1999) 21
**Heck, K.L.**, *see* Peterson, B.J., 240 (1999) 111
**Heck, K.L.**, *see* Spitzer, P.M., 244 (2000) 67
**Hedgecock, D.**, *see* Bayne, B.L., 233 (1999) 115
**Hernandez, F.**, *see* Bustillos-Guzmán, J., 249 (2000) 111
**Hernández, I.,** Andría, J.R., Christmas, M. and Whitton, B.A., Testing the allometric scaling of alkaline phosphatase activity to surface/volume ratio in benthic marine macrophytes, 241 (1999) 1
**Herrera, F.C.,** Herrera, M.I. and López, I., Further studies on the partial double Donnan. Is isosmotic KCl solution isotonic with cells of respiratory trees of the holothurian *Isostichopus badionotus* Selenka?, 247 (2000) 139
**Herrera, F.C.** and Foglietta, L.M., Ouabain and the ionosmotic properties of echinoderm cells: From steady-state partial double Donnan to passive Donnan, 231 (1998) 239
**Herrera, J.C.**, *see* McEdward, L.R., 232 (1999) 151
**Herrera, M.I.**, *see* Herrera, F.C., 247 (2000) 139
**Hilbish, T.J.,** Sasada, K., Eyster, L.S. and Pechenik, J.A., Relationship between rates of swimming and growth in veliger larvae: genetic variance and covariance, 239 (1999) 183
**Himmelman, J.H.**, *see* Freites, L., 239 (1999) 47
**Himmelman, J.H.**, *see* Freites, L., 244 (2000) 297
**Hinde, R.**, *see* Trautman, D.A., 244 (2000) 87
**Hines, A.H.**, *see* Clark, M.E., 233 (1999) 143
**Hipkin, C.R.**, *see* Page, S., 236 (1999) 307
**Hoegh-Guldberg, O.**, *see* Moreno, G., 235 (1999) 1
**Hoffman, J.R.**, *see* Miner, B.G., 249 (2000) 235
**Høie, H.,** Folkvord, A. and Johannessen, A., Maternal, paternal and temperature effects on otolith size of young herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) larvae, 234 (1999) 167
**Holst, M.**, *see* Boulding, E.G.,
**Honjo, T.**, *see* Uchida, T., 241 (1999) 285
**Horng, C.-Y.** and Taghon, G.L., Effects of contaminated sediments on particle size selection by the polychaete *Capitella* sp. I, 242 (1999) 41

**Hovel, K.A.** and Morgan, S.G., Susceptibility of estuarine crab larvae to ultraviolet radiation, 237 (1999) 107

**Howes, D.E.**, *see* Zacharias, M.A., 239 (1999) 223

**Hoyt, M.,** Fleeger, J.W., Siebeling, R. and Feller, R.J., Serological estimation of prey-protein gut-residence time and quantification of meal size for grass shrimp consuming meiofaunal copepods, 248 (2000) 105

**Huber, M.** and Bengtson, D.A., Effects of photoperiod and temperature on the regulation of the onset of maturation in the estuarine fish *Menidia beryllina* (Cope) (Atherinidae), 240 (1999) 285

**Hughes, T.P.**, *see* Smith, L.D., 235 (1999) 147

**Hughes, D.J.,** Atkinson, R.J.A. and Ansell, A.D., The annual cycle of sediment turnover by the echiuran worm *Maxmuelleria lankesteri* (Herdman) in a Scottish sea loch, 238 (1999) 209

**Hughes, R.N.**, *see* Johnson, M.P., 231 (1998) 163

**Hull, S.L.,** Grahame, J. and Mill, P.J., Heat stability and activity levels of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in British Littorinidae, 237 (1999) 255

**Huskin, I.,** Anadón, R., Álvarez-Marqués, F. and Harris, R.P., Ingestion, faecal pellet and egg production rates of *Calanus helgolandicus* feeding coccolithophorid versus non-coccolithophorid diets, 248 (2000) 239

**Huxham, M.**, *see* Fernandes, T.F., 241 (1999) 1

**Huxham, M.**, *see* Richards, M.G., 241 (1999) 207

**Iken, K.**, Feeding ecology of the Antarctic herbivorous gastropod *Laevilacunaria antarctica* Martens, 236 (1999) 133

**Ingólfsson, A.**, Dynamics of macrofaunal communities of floating seaweed clumps off western Iceland: a study of patches on the surface of the sea, 231 (1998) 119

**Invers, O.,** Pérez, M. and Romero, J., Bicarbonate utilization in seagrass photosynthesis: role of carbonic anhydrase in *Posidonia oceanica* (L.) Delile and *Cymodocea nodosa* (Ucria) Ascherson, 235 (1999) 125

**Iribarne, O.**, *see* Botto, F., 241 (1999) 263

**Irlandi, E.A.,** Orlando, B.A. and Ambrose Jr., W.G., Influence of seagrass habitat patch size on growth and survival of juvenile bay scallops, *Argopecten irradians concentricus* (Say), 235 (1999) 21

**Ishida, Y.**, *see* Sakami, T., 233 (1999) 231

**Jangoux, M.**, *see* Deheyn, D., 245(2000) 245

**Jangoux, M.**, *see* Deheyn, D., 234 (1999) 219

**Jaramillo, E.**, *see* Avellanal, M.H., 247 (2000) 153

**Jayasankar, V.** and Subramoniam, T., Antibacterial activity of seminal plasma of the mud crab *Scylla serrata* (Forskal), 236 (1999) 253

**Jelnikar, E.**, *see* Côté, I.M., 235 (1999) 201

**Jenkins, S.R.,** Åberg, P., Cervin, G., Coleman, R.A., Delany, J., Della Santina, P., Hawkins, S.J., LaCroix, E., Myers, A.A., Lindegarth, M., Power, A.-M., Roberts, M.F. and Hartnoll, R.G., Spatial and temporal variation in settlement and recruitment of the intertidal barnacle *Semibalanus balanoides* (L.) (Crustacea: Cirripedia) over a European scale, 243 (2000) 209

**Jenkins, S.R.,** Hawkins, S.J. and Norton, T.A., Interaction between a fucoid canopy and limpet grazing in structuring a low shore intertidal community, 233 (1999) 41

**Jenkins, S.R.,** Norton, T.A. and Hawkins, S.J., Settlement and post-settlement interactions between *Semibalanus balanoides* (L.) (Crustacea: Cirripedia) and three species of fucoid canopy algae, 236 (1999) 49

**Jensen, A.C.**, *see* Smith, I.P., 247 (2000) 209

**Jensen, N.J.**, *see* Fotel, F.L., 233 (1999) 213

**Jensen, K.T.**, *see* Wegeberg, A.M., 238 (1999) 259

**Johannessen, A.**, *see* Høie, H., 234 (1999) 167

**Johannesson, K.**, *see* Grudemo, J., 239 (1999) 167

**Johansson, N.** and Granéli, E., Influence of different nutrient conditions on cell density, chemical composition and toxicity of *Prymnesium parvum* (Haptophyta) in semi-continuous cultures, 239 (1999) 243

**Johnson, M.P.,** Hughes, R.N., Burrows, M.T. and Hawkins, S.J., Beyond the predation halo: small scale gradients in barnacle populations affected by the relative refuge value of crevices, 231 (1998) 163

**Johns, A.R.**, *see* Taylor, A.C., 233 (1999) 163

**Joint, I.** and Groom, S.B., Estimation of phytoplankton production from space: current status and future potential of satellite remote sensing, 250 (2000) 233

**Jones, K.M.M.** and Boulding, E.G., State-dependent habitat selection by an intertidal snail: the costs of selecting a physically stressful microhabitat, 242 (1999) 149

**Jones, M.B.**, *see* Roast, S.D., 245 (2000) 69
**Jones, K.J.**, *see* Harris, A.S.D., 231 (1998) 21
**Jones, M.B.**, *see* Williams, T.D., 236 (1999) 273
**Jost, G.**, *see* Pollehne, F., 238 (1999) 243
**Jumars, P.A.**, *see* Ferner, M.C., 236 (1999) 89
**Jürgens, K.**, Gasol, J.M. and Vaqué, D., Bacteria–flagellate coupling in microcosm experiments in the Central Atlantic Ocean, 245 (2000) 127

**Kaldy, J.E.** and Dunton, K.H., Ontogenetic photosynthetic changes, dispersal and survival of *Thalassia testudinum* (turtle grass) seedlings in a sub-tropical lagoon, 240 (1999) 193
**Kalke, R.D.**, *see* Ward, L.A., 248 (2000) 121
**Karez, R.**, *see* Uthicke, S., 236 (1999) 69
**Kashman, Y.**, *see* Kelman, D., 238 (1999) 127
**Kashman, Y.**, *see* Kelman, D., 243 (2000) 309
**Kawaguchi, T.**, *see* Matsunaga, K., 241 (1999) 193
**Kawakami, Y.**, Mochioka, N., Kimura, R. and Nakazono, A., Seasonal changes of the RNA/DNA ratio, size and lipid contents and immigration adaptability of Japanese glass-eels, *Anguilla japonica*, collected in northern Kyushu, Japan, 238 (1999) 1
**Kelman, D.**, Benayahu, Y. and Kashman, Y., Chemical defence of the soft coral *Parerythropodium fulvum fulvum* (Forskål) in the Red Sea against generalist reef fish☆, 243 (2000) 309
**Kelman, D.**, Benayahu, Y. and Kashman, Y., Chemical defence of the soft coral *Parerythropodium fulvum fulvum* (Forskål) in the Red Sea against generalist reef fish, 238 (1999) 127
**Kendall, M.A.** and Widdicombe, S., Small scale patterns in the structure of macrofaunal assemblages of shallow soft sediments, 237 (1999) 127
**Kendall, M.S.** and Wolcott, T.G., The influence of male mating history on male–male competition and female choice in mating associations in the blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus* (Rathbun), 239 (1999) 23
**Kennedy, F.**, *see* Avellanal, M.H., 247 (2000) 153
**Kenyon, R.A.**, Haywood, M.D.E., Heales, D.S., Loneragan, N.R., Pendrey, R.C. and Vance, D.J., Abundance of fish and crustacean postlarvae on portable artificial seagrass units: daily sampling provides quantitative estimates of the settlement of new recruits, 232 (1999) 197
**Keough, M.J.**, Responses of settling invertebrate larvae to the presence of established recruits, 231 (1998) 1
**Keough, M.J.**, *see* Satumanatpan, S., 241 (1999) 45
**Kerstan, E.**, *see* Pollehne, F., 238 (1999) 243
**Key, L.N.**, *see* Pierce, G.J., 237 (1999) 185
**Khan, M.H.**, *see* Bishop, J.M., 232 (1999) 39
**Khim, H.S.**, *see* Crooks, J.A., 240 (1999) 53
**Kimura, R.**, *see* Kawakami, Y., 238 (1999) 1
**Kinzie III, R.A.**, *see* Radtke, R.L., 238 (1999) 21
**Kneib, J.P.**, *see* Kneib, R.T., 234 (1999) 255
**Kneib, R.T.**, Lee, S.Y. and Kneib, J.P., Adult–juvenile interactions in the crabs *Sesarma* (*Perisesarma*) *bidens* and *S.* (*Holometopus*) *dehaani* (Decapoda:Grapsidae) from intertidal mangrove habitats in Hong Kong, 234 (1999) 255
**Koehl, M.A.R.**, *see* Mead, K.S., 241 (1999) 235
**Koga, T.**, Murai, M., Goshima, S. and Poovachiranon, S., Underground mating in the fiddler crab *Uca tetragonon*: the association between female life history traits and male mating tactics, 248 (2000) 35
**Koike, I.**, *see* Hasegawa, T., 244 (2000) 219
**Korsgaard, B.**, *see* Christensen, M.N., 237 (1999) 225
**Kotani, Y.**, *see* Uchida, T., 241 (1999) 285
**Koueta, N.** and Boucaud-Camou, E., Food intake and growth in reared early juvenile cuttlefish *Sepia officinalis* L. (Mollusca Cephalopoda), 240 (1999) 93
**Kowalke, J.**, Ecology and energetics of two Antarctic sponges, 247 (2000) 85
**Kowalke, J.**, Filtration in antarctic ascidians – striking a balance, 242 (1999) 233
**Koziol, C.**, *see* Wiens, M., 245(2000) 265
**Kožul, V.**, *see* Lucu, Č., 246 (2000) 163
**Kraufvelin, P.**, Baltic hard bottom mesocosms unplugged: replicability, repeatability and ecological realism examined by non-parametric multivariate techniques, 240 (1999) 229
**Krembs, C.**, Gradinger, R. and Spindler, M., Implications of brine channel geometry and surface area for the interaction of sympagic organisms in Arctic sea ice, 243 (2000) 55
**Kristensen, E.**, *see* Hansen, K., 231 (1998) 201

**Kube, J.**, *see* Probst, S., 238 (1999) 49

**Labarta, U.**, *see* Albentosa, M., 232 (1999) 23

**Labarta, U.**, Fernández-Reiriz, M.J. and Pérez-Camacho, A., Energy, biochemical substrates and growth in the larval development, metamorphosis and postlarvae of *Ostrea edulis* (L.), 238 (1999) 225

**Labourg, P.-J.**, *see* De Montaudouin, X., 235 (1999) 105

**Lacorn, M.**, *see* Schröder, H.C., 233 (1999) 285

**LaCroix, E.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

**Laine, P.** and Rajasilta, M., The hatching success of Baltic herring eggs and its relation to female condition, 237 (1999) 61

**LaJeunesse, T.C.**, *see* Banaszak, A.T., 249 (2000) 219

**Lamare, M.D.** and Mladenov, P.V., Modelling somatic growth in the sea urchin *Evechinus chloroticus* (Echinoidea: Echinometridae), 243 (2000) 17

**Lauenroth, S.**, *see* Schröder, H.C., 233 (1999) 285

**Lawrence, J.M.**, *see* Pomory, C., 238 (1999) 139

**Lawrie, S.M.**, Speirs, D.C., Raffaelli, D.G., Gurney, W.S.C., Paterson, D.M. and Ford, R., The swimming behaviour and distribution of *Neomysis integer* in relation to tidal flow, 242 (1999) 95

**Lee, P.G.**, *see* Zielinski, S., 243 (2000) 241

**Lee, S.Y.**, *see* Kneib, R.T., 234 (1999) 255

**Legeay, A.** and Massabuau, J.-C., The ability to feed in hypoxia follows a seasonally dependent pattern in shore crab *Carcinus maenas*, 247 (2000) 113

**Legras, S.**, Mouneyrac, C., Amiard, J.C., Amiard-Triquet, C. and Rainbow, P.S., Changes in metallothionein concentrations in response to variation in natural factors (salinity, sex, weight) and metal contamination in crabs from a metal-rich estuary, 246 (2000) 259

**Leiva, G.E.**, *see* Navarro, J.M., 247 (2000) 67

**Lemaire, P.**, *see* Rosas, C., 249 (2000) 181

**Leonardsson, K.**, *see* Aljetlawi, A.A., 249 (2000) 263

**Lewis, J.**, *see* Harris, A.S.D., 231 (1998) 21

**Lindegarth, M.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

**Lindegarth, M.**, Valentinsson, D., Hansson, M. and Ulmestrand, M., Interpreting large-scale experiments on effects of trawling on benthic fauna: an empirical test of the potential effects of spatial confounding in experiments without replicated control and trawled areas, 245(2000) 155

**Lindley, J.A.**, Donkin, P., Evans, S.V., George, C.L. and Uil, K.F., Effects of two organochlorine compounds on hatching and viability of calanoid copepod eggs, 242 (1999) 59

**Lindström, M.**, Eye function of Mysidacea (Crustacea) in the northern Baltic Sea, 246 (2000) 85

**Linnane, A.**, Mazzoni, D. and Mercer, J.P., A long-term mesocosm study on the settlement and survival of juvenile European lobster *Homarus gammarus* L. in four natural substrata, 249 (2000) 51

**Lin, P.**, *see* Zheng, W.-j., 233 (1999) 247

**Lisbjerg, D.** and Petersen, J.K., Clearance capacity of *Electra bellula* (Bryozoa) in seagrass meadows of Western Australia, 244 (2000) 285

**Liu, L.-L.**, *see* Shieh, H.-Y., 241 (1999) 97

**Li, H.-C.**, *see* Sung, H.-H., 236 (1999) 261

**Lodeiros, C.J.**, *see* Freites, L., 239 (1999) 47

**Lodeiros, C.J.**, *see* Freites, L., 244 (2000) 297

**Loher, T.** and Armstrong, D.A., Effects of habitat complexity and relative larval supply on the establishment of early benthic phase red king crab (*Paralithodes camtschaticus* Tilesius, 1815) populations in Auke Bay, Alaska, 245 (2000) 83

**Lohrer, A.M.**, Fukui, Y., Wada, K. and Whitlatch, R.B., Structural complexity and vertical zonation of intertidal crabs, with focus on habitat requirements of the invasive Asian shore crab, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (de Haan), 244 (2000) 203

**Løkkeborg, S.**, Skajaa, K. and Fernö, A., Food-search strategy in ling (*Molva molva* L.): crepuscular activity and use of space, 247 (2000) 195

**Loneragan, N.R.**, *see* Kenyon, R.A., 232 (1999) 285

**Loneragan, N.R.**, *see* Moore, L.E., 244 (2000) 131

**Loneragan, N.R.**, *see* Longstaff, B.J., 234 (1999) 1

**Longstaff, B.J.**, Loneragan, N.R., O'Donohue, M.J. and Dennison, W.C., Effects of light deprivation on the survival and recovery of the seagrass *Halophila ovalis* (R.Br.) Hook, 234 (1999) 1

**Lopes, R.J.,** Pardal, M.A. and Marques, J.C., Impact of macroalgal blooms and wader predation on intertidal macroinvertebrates: experimental evidence from the Mondego estuary (Portugal), 249 (2000) 165

**López, I.**, *see* Herrera, F.C., 247 (2000) 139

**López-Cortés, D.**, *see* Bustillos-Guzmán, J., 249 (2000) 111

**Lopez-Rodas, V.** and Costas, E., Immunochemical characterization of morphospecies and strains of *Prorocentrum* (dinophyceae), 238 (1999) 293

**Lough, J.M.** and Barnes, D.J., Environmental controls on growth of the massive coral *Porites*, 245(2000) 225

**Loya, Y.**, *see* Chadwick-Furman, N.E., 249 (2000) 199

**Luckenbach, M.**, *see* Bartol, I.K., 237 (1999) 157

**Lucu, Č.,** Devescovi, M., Skaramuca, B. and Kožul, V., Gill Na,K-ATPase in the spiny lobster *Palinurus elephas* and other marine osmoconformers. Adaptiveness of enzymes from osmoconformity to hyperregulation, 246 (2000) 163

**Lucu, Č.** and Devescovi, M., Osmoregulation and branchial $Na^+$,$K^+$-ATPase in the lobster *Homarus gammarus* acclimated to dilute seawater, 234 (1999) 291

**Lumingas, L.J.L.**, *see* Guillou, M., 245(2000) 183

**Maciá, S.**, The effects of sea urchin grazing and drift algal blooms on a subtropical seagrass bed community, 246 (2000) 53

**Mak, Y.M.** and Williams, G.A., Littorinids control high intertidal biofilm abundance on tropical, Hong Kong rocky shores, 233 (1999) 81

**Maldonado, M.** and Young, C.M., Effects of the duration of larval life on postlarval stages of the demosponge *Sigmadocia caerulea*, 232 (1999) 9

**Mallefet, J.**, *see* Deheyn, D., 245(2000) 245

**Malone, J.C.,** Forrester, G.E. and Steele, M.A., Effects of subcutaneous microtags on the growth, survival, and vulnerability to predation of small reef fishes, 237 (1999) 243

**Manderson, J.P.,** Phelan, B.A., Bejda, A.J., Stehlik, L.L. and Stoner, A.W., Predation by striped searobin (*Prionotus evolans*, Triglidae) on young-of-the-year winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, Walbaum): examining prey size selection and prey choice using field observations and laboratory experiments, 242 (1999) 211

**Mann, R.**, *see* Bartol, I.K., 237 (1999) 157

**Marchetti, G.M.**, *see* Borgioli, C., 238 (1999) 29

**Marques, J.C.**, *see* Lopes, R.J., 249 (2000) 165

**Martelli, L.**, *see* Borgioli, C., 238 (1999) 29

**Martelli, L.**, *see* Scapini, F., 238 (1999) 107

**Martinez, G.**, *see* Navarro, J.M., 247 (2000) 67

**Martínez, G.,** Brokordt, K., Aguilera, C., Soto, V. and Guderley, H., Effect of diet and temperature upon muscle metabolic capacities and biochemical composition of gonad and muscle in *Argopecten purpuratus* Lamarck 1819, 247 (2000) 29

**Martinez, E.**, *see* Rosas, C., 234 (1999) 41

**Martins, H.R.**, *see* Pierce, G.J., 237 (1999) 185

**Martinussen, M.B.** and Båmstedt, U., Nutritional ecology of gelatinous planktonic predators. Digestion rate in relation to type and amount of prey, 242 (1999) 173

**Massabuau, J.-C.**, *see* Legeay, A., 247 (2000) 113

**Mathieu, M.**, *see* Danton, E., 233 (1999) 259

**Matsunaga, K.,** Kawaguchi, T., Suzuki, Y. and Nigi, G., The role of terrestrial humic substances on the shift of kelp community to crustose coralline algae community of the southern Hokkaido Island in the Japan Sea, 241 (1999) 193

**Matsuyama, Y.**, *see* Uchida, T., 241 (1999) 285

**Mattila, J.**, *see* Spitzer, P.M., 244 (2000) 67

**Mayer, L.M.**, *see* Bock, M.J., 240 (1999) 93

**Mayfield, S.**, *see* Griffiths, M.K.P., 247 (2000) 223

**Mayrand, E.,** Dutil, J.-D. and Guderley, H., Changes in muscle of postmoult snow crabs *Chionoecetes opilio* (O. Fabricius) fed different rations, 243 (2000) 95

**Mazzoni, D.**, *see* Linnane, A., 249 (2000) 51

**McClintock, J.B.,** Baker, B.J., Baumiller, T.K. and Messing, C.G., Lack of chemical defense in two species of stalked crinoids: support for the predation hypothesis for mesozoic bathymetric restriction, 232 (1999) 1

**McCook, L.J.**, *see* Russ, G.R., 235 (1999) 237

**McEdward, L.R.** and Herrera, J.C., Body form and skeletal morphometrics during larval development of the sea urchin *Lytechinus variegatus* Lamarck, 232 (1999) 151

**McGoldrick, D.**, *see* Bayne, B.L., 233 (1999) 115

**McLachlan, A.**, *see* Dugan, J.E., 234 (1999) 111
**McQuaid, C.**, *see* Simon, C.A., 234 (1999) 59
**McQuaid, C.D.**, Cretchley, R. and Rayner, J.L., Chemical defence of the intertidal pulmonate limpet *Siphonaria capensis* (Quoy & Gaimard) against natural predators, 237 (1999) 141
**Mead, K.S.**, Koehl, M.A.R. and O'Donnell, M.J., Stomatopod sniffing: the scaling of chemosensory sensillae and flicking behavior with body size, 241 (1999) 235
**Means, J.C.**, *see* Bennett, A., 242 (1999) 1
**Meesters, E.H.**, *see* Nagelkerken, I., 234 (1999) 29
**Meidel, S.K.**, Scheibling, R.E. and Metaxas, A., Relative importance of parental and larval nutrition on larval development and metamorphosis of the sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 240 (1999) 161
**Menconi, M.**, Benedetti-Cecchi, L. and Cinelli, F., Spatial and temporal variability in the distribution of algae and invertebrates on rocky shores in the northwest Mediterranean, 233 (1999) 1
**Menge, B.A.**, Top-down and bottom-up community regulation in marine rocky intertidal habitats, 250 (2000) 257
**Mercer, J.P.**, *see* Linnane, A., 249 (2000) 51
**Mercier, A.**, Battaglene, S.C. and Hamel, J.-F., Daily burrowing cycle and feeding activity of juvenile sea cucumbers *Holothuria scabra* in response to environmental factors, 239 (1999) 125
**Mercier, A.**, Battaglene, S.C. and Hamel, J.-F., Settlement preferences and early migration of the tropical sea cucumber *Holothuria scabra*, 249 (2000) 89
**Messing, C.G.**, *see* McClintock, J.B., 232 (1999) 1
**Metaxas, A.**, *see* Meidel, S.K., 240 (1999) 161
**Meyer-Harms, B.**, *see* Pollehne, F., 238 (1999) 243
**Michel, C.**, *see* Guillou, M., 245(2000) 183
**Miglietta, A.M.**, *see* Stabili, L., 237 (1999) 291
**Mill, P.J.**, *see* Hull, S.L., 237 (1999) 255
**Miller, B.A.** and Emlet, R.B., Development of newly metamorphosed juvenile sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus franciscanus* and *S. purpuratus*): morphology, the effects of temperature and larval food ration, and a method for determining age, 235 (1999) 67
**Miller, D.C.**, *see* Coiro, L.L., 247 (2000) 243
**Miner, B.G.**, Morgan, S.G. and Hoffman, J.R., Postlarval chromatophores as an adaptation to ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 235
**Mizrahi, L.**, *see* Mokady, O., 243 (2000) 295
**Mladenov, P.V.**, *see* Lamare, M.D., 243 (2000) 17
**Mochioka, N.**, *see* Kawakami, Y., 238 (1999) 1
**Moens, T.** and Vincx, M., Temperature and salinity constraints on the life cycle of two brackish-water nematode species, 243 (2000) 115
**Moens, T.** and Vincx, M., Temperature, salinity and food thresholds in two brackish-water bacterivorous nematode species: assessing niches from food absorption and respiration experiments, 243 (2000) 137
**Mokady, O.**, Mizrahi, L., Perl-Treves, R. and Achituv, Y., The different morphs of *Chthamalus anisopoma*: a phenotypic response? Direct molecular evidence, 243 (2000) 295
**Monje, V.**, *see* Belda-Baillie, C.A., 241 (1999) 207
**Montagna, P.A.**, *see* Ward, L.A., 248 (2000) 121
**Moore, K.A.** and Wetzel, R.L., Seasonal variations in eelgrass (*Zostera marina* L.) responses to nutrient enrichment and reduced light availability in experimental ecosystems, 244 (2000) 1
**Moore, L.E.**, Smith, D.M. and Loneragan, N.R., Blood refractive index and whole-body lipid content as indicators of nutritional condition for penaeid prawns (Decapoda: Penaeidae), 244 (2000) 131
**Moreira, G.S.**, *see* Santos, M.C.F., 235 (1999) 91
**Moreira, M.H.**, *see* Cunha, M.R., 248 (2000) 207
**Moreno, G.** and Hoegh-Guldberg, O., The energetics of development of three congeneric seastars (*Patiriella* Verrill, 1913) with different types of development, 235 (1999) 1
**Morgan, S.G.**, *see* Hovel, K.A., 237 (1999) 107
**Morgan, S.G.**, *see* Miner, B.G., 249 (2000) 235
**Morgan, M.E.**, *see* Brazeau, D.A., 231 (1998) 225
**Morris, M.C.**, *see* Zacharias, M.A., 239 (1999) 223
**Morritt, D.** and Spicer, J.I., Developmental ecophysiology of the beachflea *Orchestia gammarellus* (Pallas) (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Talitridae) III. Physiological competency as a possible explanation for timing of hatchling release, 232 (1999) 275
**Morton, B.** and Chan, K., Hunger rapidly overrides the risk of predation in the subtidal scavenger *Nassarius siquijorensis* (Gastropoda: Nassariidae): an energy budget and a comparison

with the intertidal *Nassarius festivus* in Hong Kong, 240 (1999) 213

**Morton, B.** and Yuen, W.Y., The feeding behaviour and competition for carrion between two sympatric scavengers on a sandy shore in Hong Kong: the gastropod, *Nassarius festivus* (Powys) and the hermit crab, *Diogenes edwardsii* (De Haan), 246 (2000) 1

**Mouneyrac, C.**, *see* Legras, S., 246 (2000) 259

**Mukai, H.**, *see* Hasegawa, T., 244 (2000) 219

**Müller, I.M.**, *see* Wiens, M., 245(2000) 265

**Müller, W.E.G.**, *see* Wiens, M., 245(2000) 265

**Muller-Feuga, A.**, Growth as a function of rationing: a model applicable to fish and microalgae, 236 (1999) 1

**Müller, W.E.G.**, *see* Schröder, H.C., 233 (1999) 285

**Mur, L.R.**, *see* Staats, N., 249 (2000) 13

**Murai, M.**, *see* Koga, T., 248 (2000) 35

**Murillo, I.**, *see* Bustillos-Guzmán, J., 249 (2000) 111

**Muscatine, L.**, *see* Gates, R.D., 232 (1999) 241

**Myers, A.A.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

**Nagelkerken, I.,** Meesters, E.H. and Bak, R.P.M., Depth-related variation in regeneration of artificial lesions in the Caribbean corals *Porites astreoides* and *Stephanocoenia michelinii*, 234 (1999) 29

**Nakahara, H.**, *see* Sakami, T., 233 (1999) 231

**Nakazono, A.**, *see* Kawakami, Y., 238 (1999) 1

**Nausch, M.**, *see* Pollehne, F., 238 (1999) 243

**Navarro, J.M.,** Leiva, G.E., Martinez, G. and Aguilera, C., Interactive effects of diet and temperature on the scope for growth of the scallop *Argopecten purpuratus* during reproductive conditioning, 247 (2000) 67

**Navarro, N.**, Feeding behaviour of the rotifers *Brachionus plicatilis* and *Brachionus rotundiformis* with two types of food: live and freeze-dried microalgae, 237 (1999) 75

**Nawar, A.H.**, *see* Wiens, M., 245(2000) 265

**Naylor, E.**, *see* Avellanal, M.H., 247 (2000) 153

**Neil, D.M.**, *see* Stentiford, G.D., 247 (2000) 169

**Nigi, G.**, *see* Matsunaga, K., 241 (1999) 193

**Nilsson, H.C.**, Effects of hypoxia and organic enrichment on growth of the brittle stars *Amphiura filiformis* (O.F. Müller) and *Amphiura chiajei* Forbes, 237 (1999) 11

**Norkko, A.**, *see* Norkko, J., 248 (2000) 79

**Norkko, J.,** Bonsdorff, E. and Norkko, A., Drifting algal mats as an alternative habitat for benthic invertebrates. Species specific responses to a transient resource, 248 (2000) 79

**Norton, T.A.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 233 (1999) 41

**Norton, T.A.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 236 (1999) 49

**Nozais, C.**, *see* Tita, G., 243 (2000) 261

**Olsen, Y.**, *see* Evjemo, J.O., 242 (1999) 273

**Omori, K.** and Tanaka, M., Estimation of maximum density of a mudflat amphipod, *Corophium volutator orientalis* (Amphipoda: Crustacea) on the basis of its occupied area, 231 (1998) 31

**Orihuela, B.**, *see* Diaz, H., 233 (1999) 25

**Orlando, B.A.**, *see* Irlandi, E.A., 235 (1999) 21

**Oyarzun, R.F.**, *see* Chaparro, O.R., 232 (1999) 261

**Ozkizilcik, S.**, *see* Chu, F.-L.E., 237 (1999) 1

**O'Donnell, M.J.**, *see* Mead, K.S., 241 (1999) 235

**O'Donohue, M.J.**, *see* Longstaff, B.J., 234 (1999) 1

**Padilla, D.K.** and Allen, B.J., Paradigm lost: reconsidering functional form and group hypotheses in marine ecology, 250 (2000) 207

**Pagano, M.**, *see* Cervetto, G., 239 (1999) 33

**Pagano, M.**, *see* Gaudy, R., 247 (2000) 51

**Page, S.,** Hipkin, C.R. and Flynn, K.J., Interactions between nitrate and ammonium in *Emiliania huxleyi*, 236 (1999) 307

**Palma, A.T.,** Steneck, R.S. and Wilson, C.J., Settlement-driven, multiscale demographic patterns of large benthic decapods in the Gulf of Maine, 241 (1999) 107

**Panyim, S.**, *see* Udomkit, A., 244 (2000) 145

**Pardal, M.A.**, *see* Lopes, R.J., 249 (2000) 165

**Parra, G.** and Yúfera, M., Feeding, physiology and growth responses in first-feeding gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.) larvae in relation to prey density, 243 (2000) 1

**Paschke, K.**, *see* Gebauer, P., 238 (1999) 271

**Paterson, D.M.**, *see* Lawrie, S.M., 242 (1999) 95

**Pavia, H.,** Carr, H. and Åberg, P., Habitat and feeding preferences of crustacean mesoherbivores inhabiting the brown seaweed *Ascophyllum nodosum* (L.) Le Jol. and its epiphytic macroalgae, 236 (1999) 15

**Pechenik, J.A.**, *see* Cohen, R.A., 240 (1999) 1
**Pechenik, J.A.**, *see* Hilbish, T.J., 239 (1999) 183
**Peck, L.S.**, *see* Daly, H.I., 245(2000) 245
**Pendrey, R.C.**, *see* Kenyon, R.A., 232 (1999) 285
**Pennings, S.C.**, *see* Carefoot, T.H., 234 (1999) 185
**Pereira Ferreira, R.** and Salomão, L.C., The ionic basis of cardiac activity in the bivalve mollusc *Perna perna*, 249 (2000) 1
**Pereira, J.**, *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1
**Perez, J.A.A.**, *see* González, A.F., 244 (2000) 161
**Pérez, M.**, *see* Invers, O., 235 (1999) 125
**Pérez-Camacho, A.**, *see* Albentosa, M., 232 (1999) 23
**Pérez-Camacho, A.**, *see* Labarta, U., 238 (1999) 225
**Perl-Treves, R.**, *see* Mokady, O., 243 (2000) 295
**Petersen, J.K.**, *see* Lisbjerg, D., 244 (2000) 285
**Peterson, B.J.** and Heck, K.L., The potential for suspension feeding bivalves to increase seagrass productivity, 240 (1999) 37
**Peterson, M.S.**, Comyns, B.H., Rakocinski, C.F. and Fulling, G.L., Does salinity affect somatic growth in early juvenile Atlantic croaker, *Micropogonias undulatus* (L.)?, 238 (1999) 199
**Petraitis, P.S.**, Timing of mussel mortality and predator activity in sheltered bays of the Gulf of Maine, USA, 231 (1998) 47
**Petraitis, P.S.**, *see* Sherwood, R.M., 231 (1998) 255
**Phelan, B.A.**, *see* Manderson, J.P., 242 (1999) 211
**Phelan, B.A.**, Goldberg, R., Bejda, A.J., Pereira, J., Hagan, S., Clark, P., Studholme, A.L., Calabrese, A. and Able, K.W., Estuarine and habitat-related differences in growth rates of young-of-the-year winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*) and tautog (*Tautoga onitis*) in three northeastern US estuaries, 247 (2000) 1
**Piatt, J.F.**, *see* Robards, M.D., 242 (1999) 245
**Piazzi, L.**, *see* Ceccherelli, G., 243 (2000) 227
**Pierce, G.J.**, Key, L.N., Boyle, P.R., Siegert, K.J., Gonçalves, J.M., Porteiro, F.M. and Martins, H.R., RNA concentration and the RNA to protein ratio in cephalopod tissues: sources of variation and relationship with growth rate, 237 (1999) 185
**Pilditch, C.A.** and Grant, J., Effect of variations in flow velocity and phytoplankton concentration on sea scallop (*Placopecten magellanicus*) grazing rates, 240 (1999) 111
**Pilon, V.**, *see* Boulding, E.G.,
**Pina, T.**, *see* Esteves, E., 245 (2000) 43
**Piper, S.R.**, *see* Fernandes, T.F., 241 (1999) 1
**Pitts, P.A.**, Effects of summer upwelling on the abundance and vertical distribution of fish and crustacean larvae off central Florida's Atlantic coast, 235 (1999) 135
**Planas, M.**, *see* Weltzien, F.-A., 242 (1999) 201
**Platell, M.E.**, *see* De Lestang, S., 246 (2000) 241
**Pla, C.**, *see* Tudela, S., 234 (1999) 95
**Pollehne, F.**, Jost, G., Kerstan, E., Meyer-Harms, B., Reckermann, M., Nausch, M. and Wodarg, D., Triazine herbicides and primary pelagic interactions in an estuarine summer situation, 238 (1999) 243
**Pomory, C.** and Lawrence, J.M., Energy content of *Ophiocoma echinata* (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) maintained at different feeding levels during arm regeneration, 238 (1999) 139
**Poovachiranon, S.**, *see* Koga, T., 248 (2000) 35
**Porri, F.**, *see* Borgioli, C., 238 (1999) 29
**Porri, F.**, *see* Scapini, F., 238 (1999) 107
**Porteiro, F.M.**, *see* Pierce, G.J., 237 (1999) 185
**Pörtner, H.O.**, *see* Zielinski, S., 243 (2000) 241
**Posey, M.H.**, *see* Eggleston, D.B., 236 (1999) 107
**Potter, I.C.**, *see* De Lestang, S., 246 (2000) 241
**Poucher, S.L.**, *see* Coiro, L.L., 247 (2000) 243
**Power, A.-M.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209
**Probst, S.** and Kube, J., Histopathological effects of larval trematode infections in mudsnails and their impact on host growth: what causes gigantism in *Hydrobia ventrosa* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)?, 238 (1999) 49

**Radtke, R.L.**, Townsend, D.W., Kinzie III, R.A. and Fey, D., Two-dimensional X-ray mapping of otoliths, a high-resolution technique for determining amphidromy in the tropical goby *Lentipes concolor* (Gill), 238 (1999) 21
**Raffaelli, D.**, Trends in research on shallow water food webs, 250 (2000) 223
**Raffaelli, D.**, *see* Bolam, S.G., 249 (2000) 123
**Raffaelli, D.**, *see* Ragnarsson, S.Á., 241 (1999) 45
**Raffaelli, D.G.**, *see* Lawrie, S.M., 242 (1999) 95
**Ragnarsson, S.Á.** and Raffaelli, D., Effects of the mussel *Mytilus edulis* L. on the invertebrate fauna of sediments, 241 (1999) 31
**Rainbow, P.S.**, *see* Legras, S., 246 (2000) 259
**Rajasilta, M.**, *see* Laine, P., 237 (1999) 61

**Rakocinski, C.F.**, *see* Peterson, M.S., 238 (1999) 199

**Rasheed, M.A.**, Recovery of experimentally created gaps within a tropical *Zostera capricorni* (Aschers.) seagrass meadow, Queensland Australia, 235 (1999) 183

**Rayner, J.L.**, *see* McQuaid, C.D., 237 (1999) 141

**Ray-Culp, M.**, Davis, M. and Stoner, A.W., Predation by xanthid crabs on early post-settlement gastropods: the role of prey size, prey density, and habitat complexity, 240 (1999) 303

**Read, P.**, *see* Bolam, S.G., 249 (2000) 123

**Reckermann, M.**, *see* Pollehne, F., 238 (1999) 243

**Rees, R.**, *see* Bayne, B.L., 233 (1999) 115

**Renaud, P.E.**, Syster, D.A. and Ambrose, W.G., Recruitment patterns of continental shelf benthos off North Carolina, USA: effects of sediment enrichment and impact on community structure, 237 (1999) 89

**Rice, J.A.**, *see* Wannamaker, C.M., 249 (2000) 145

**Richards, M.G.**, Huxham, M. and Bryant, A., Predation: a causal mechanism for variability in intertidal bivalve populations, 241 (1999) 159

**Richardson, C.A.**, *see* Seed, R., 239 (1999) 273

**Rittschof, D.**, *see* Diaz, H., 233 (1999) 25

**Rittschof, D.**, *see* Forward, R.B., 245(2000) 277

**Roast, S.D.**, Widdows, J. and Jones, M.B., Egestion rates of the estuarine mysid *Neomysis integer* (Peracarida: Mysidacea) in relation to a variable environment, 245 (2000) 69

**Robards, M.D.**, Anthony, J.A., Rose, G.A. and Piatt, J.F., Changes in proximate composition and somatic energy content for Pacific sand lance (*Ammodytes hexapterus*) from Kachemak Bay, Alaska relative to maturity and season, 242 (1999) 245

**Roberts, M.F.**, *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

**Roby, D.D.**, *see* Anthony, J.A., 248 (2000) 53

**Rocha-Olivares, A.**, Multiplex haplotype-specific PCR: a new approach for species identification of the early life stages of rockfishes of the species-rich genus *Sebastes* Cuvier, 231 (1998) 279

**Rodriguez, J.**, *see* Alonso, M.C., 244 (2000) 239

**Rodriguez, V.**, *see* Alonso, M.C., 244 (2000) 239

**Romano, J.-C.**, *see* Cuny, P., 237 (1999) 271

**Romero, J.**, *see* Invers, O., 235 (1999) 125

**Rontani, J.-F.**, *see* Cuny, P., 237 (1999) 271

**Rosas, C.**, *see* Brito, R., 244 (2000) 253

**Rosas, C.**, Cuzon, G., Gaxiola, G., Arena, L., Lemaire, P., Soyez, C. and Van Wormhoudt, A., Influence of dietary carbohydrate on the metabolism of juvenile *Litopenaeus stylirostris*, 249 (2000) 181

**Rosas, C.**, Martinez, E., Gaxiola, G., Brito, R., Sánchez, A. and Soto, L.A., The effect of dissolved oxygen and salinity on oxygen consumption, ammonia excretion and osmotic pressure of *Penaeus setiferus* (Linnaeus) juveniles, 234 (1999) 41

**Rose, G.A.**, *see* Robards, M.D., 242 (1999) 245

**Rowden, A.A.**, *see* Berkenbusch, K., 238 (1999) 283

**Ruesink, J.L.**, Intertidal mesograzers in field microcosms: linking laboratory feeding rates to community dynamics, 248 (2000) 163

**Russ, G.R.** and McCook, L.J., Potential effects of a cyclone on benthic algal production and yield to grazers on coral reefs across the central Great Barrier Reef, 235 (1999) 237

**Sakami, T.**, Nakahara, H., Chinain, M. and Ishida, Y., Effects of epiphytic bacteria on the growth of the toxic dinoflagellate *Gambierdiscus toxicus* (Dinophyceae), 233 (1999) 231

**Salomão, L.C.**, *see* Pereira Ferreira, R., 249 (2000) 1

**Sánchez, A.**, *see* Rosas, C., 234 (1999) 41

**Sandberg-Kilpi, E.**, *see* Tallqvist, M., 242 (1999) 75

**Santos, M.C.F.** and Moreira, G.S., Time course of osmoionic compensations to acute salinity exposure in the ghost crab *Ocypode quadrata* (Fabricius, 1787), 235 (1999) 91

**Santos, M.H.S.**, Troca da Cunha, N. and Bianchini, A., Effects of copper and zinc on growth, feeding and oxygen consumption of *Farfantepenaeus paulensis* postlarvae (Decapoda: Penaeidae), 247 (2000) 233

**Santos, P.J.P.**, *see* Souza-Santos, L.P., 235 (1999) 167

**Sasada, K.**, *see* Hilbish, T.J., 239 (1999) 183

**Satumanatpan, S.**, Keough, M.J. and Watson, G.F., Role of settlement in determining the distribution and abundance of barnacles in a temperate mangrove forest, 241 (1999) 45

**Scapini, F.**, *see* Borgioli, C., 238 (1999) 29

**Scapini, F.**, Porri, F., Borgioli, C. and Martelli, L.,

Solar orientation of adult and laboratory-born juvenile sandhoppers: inter- and intra-population variation, 238 (1999) 107

**Scheibling, R.E.**, *see* Meidel, S.K., 240 (1999) 161

**Schiel, D.R.** and Taylor, D.I., Effects of trampling on a rocky intertidal algal assemblage in southern New Zealand, 235 (1999) 213

**Schratzberger, M.** and Warwick, R.M., Impact of predation and sediment disturbance by *Carcinus maenas* (L.) on free-living nematode community structure, 235 (1999) 249

**Schröder, H.C.**, Batel, R., Lauenroth, S., Hassanein, H.M.A., Lacorn, M., Simat, T., Steinhart, H. and Müller, W.E.G., Induction of DNA damage and expression of heat shock protein HSP70 by polychlorinated biphenyls in the marine sponge *Suberites domuncula* Olivi, 233 (1999) 285

**Seed, R.** and Richardson, C.A., Evolutionary traits in *Perna viridis* (Linnaeus) and *Septifer virgatus* (Wiegmann) (Bivalvia: Mytilidae), 239 (1999) 273

**Seguel, M.**, *see* Arzul, G., 232 (1999) 285

**Sewell, M.A.** and Young, C.M., Temperature limits to fertilization and early development in the tropical sea urchin *Echinometra lucunter*, 236 (1999) 291

**Sherwood, R.M.** and Petraitis, P.S., Mortality differences of two intertidal mussels, *Mytilus edulis* L. and *Geukensia demissa* (Dillwyn), in a New Jersey salt marsh, 231 (1998) 255

**Shieh, H.-Y.** and Liu, L.-L., Positive effects of large concentration in culture on the development of the lecithotrophic larvae of *Babylonia formosae* (Sowerby) (Prosobranchia: Buccinidae), 241 (1999) 97

**Shuster, S.M.** and Guthrie, E.E., Effects of temperature and food availability on adult body length in natural and laboratory populations of *Paracerceis sculpta* (Holmes), a Gulf of California isopod, 233 (1999) 269

**Siebeling, R.**, *see* Hoyt, M., 248 (2000) 105

**Siegert, K.J.**, *see* Pierce, G.J., 237 (1999) 185

**Silvestre, V.**, *see* Belda-Baillie, C.A., 241 (1999) 207

**Simat, T.**, *see* Schröder, H.C., 233 (1999) 285

**Simon, C.A.** and McQuaid, C., Extracellular digestion in two co-occurring intertidal mussels (*Perna perna* (L.) and *Choromytilus meridionalis* (Kr)) and the role of enteric bacteria in their digestive ecology, 234 (1999) 59

**Sims, D.W.**, Filter-feeding and cruising swimming speeds of basking sharks compared with optimal models: they filter-feed slower than predicted for their size, 249 (2000) 65

**Sison, M.**, *see* Belda-Baillie, C.A., 241 (1999) 207

**Skajaa, K.**, *see* Løkkeborg, S., 247 (2000) 195

**Skaramuca, B.**, *see* Lucu, Č., 246 (2000) 163

**Skilleter, G.A.** and Warren, S., Effects of habitat modification in mangroves on the structure of mollusc and crab assemblages, 244 (2000) 107

**Smith, D.M.**, *see* Moore, L.E., 244 (2000) 131

**Smith, I.P.**, Collins, K.J. and Jensen, A.C., Digital electromagnetic telemetry system for studying behaviour of decapod crustaceans, 247 (2000) 209

**Smith, L.D.** and Hughes, T.P., An experimental assessment of survival, re-attachment and fecundity of coral fragments, 235 (1999) 147

**Smith, T.E.**, Ydenberg, R.C. and Elner, R.W., Foraging behaviour of an excavating predator, the red rock crab (*Cancer productus* Randall) on soft-shell clam (*Mya arenaria* L.), 238 (1999) 185

**Snelgrove, P.V.R.**, Grassle, J.P. and Butman, C.A., Sediment choice by settling larvae of the bivalve, *Spisula solidissima* (Dillwyn), in flow and still water, 231 (1998) 171

**Snelgrove, P.V.R.**, Grassle, J.P. and Butman, C.A., Sediment choice by settling larvae of the bivalve, *Spisula solidissima* (Dillwyn), in flow and still water, 231 (1998) 171

**Snell, T.W.**, *see* Gallardo, W.G., 240 (1999) 179

**Sobral, P.** and Widdows, J., Effects of increasing current velocity, turbidity and particle-size selection on the feeding activity and scope for growth of *Ruditapes decussatus* from Ria Formosa, southern Portugal, 245 (2000) 111

**Sokolova, I.M.** and Berger, V.J., Physiological variation related to shell colour polymorphism in White Sea *Littorina saxatilis*, 245 (2000) 1

**Sonthayanon, B.**, *see* Udomkit, A., 244 (2000) 145

**Sorbe, J.C.**, *see* Cartes, J.E., 239 (1999) 195

**Sorbe, J.C.**, *see* Cunha, M.R., 248 (2000) 207

**Soto, V.**, *see* Martínez, G., 247 (2000) 29

**Soto, L.A.**, *see* Rosas, C., 234 (1999) 41

**Souza-Santos, L.P.**, Santos, P.J.P. and Castel, J.,

Development and population dynamics of *Amonardia normani* Brady reared on axenic and non-axenic diatoms, 235 (1999) 167

**Soyez, C.**, *see* Rosas, C., 249 (2000) 181

**Speirs, D.C.**, *see* Lawrie, S.M., 242 (1999) 95

**Spicer, J.I.**, *see* Morritt, D., 232 (1999) 275

**Spindler, M.**, *see* Krembs, C., 243 (2000) 55

**Spitzer, P.M.,** Mattila, J. and Heck, K.L., The effects of vegetation density on the relative growth rates of juvenile pinfish, *Lagodon rhomboides* (Linneaus), in Big Lagoon, Florida, 244 (2000) 67

**Staats, N.,** Stal, L.J. and Mur, L.R., Exopolysaccharide production by the epipelic diatom *Cylindrotheca closterium*: effects of nutrient conditions, 249 (2000) 13

**Stabili, L.,** Miglietta, A.M. and Belmonte, G., Lysozyme-like and trypsin-like activities in the cysts of *Artemia franciscana* Kellog, 1906. Is there a passive immunity in a resting stage?, 237 (1999) 291

**Stal, L.J.**, *see* Staats, N., 249 (2000) 13

**Steele, M.A.**, Effects of shelter and predators on reef fishes, 233 (1999) 65

**Steele, M.A.**, *see* Malone, J.C., 237 (1999) 243

**Stehlik, L.L.**, *see* Manderson, J.P., 242 (1999) 211

**Steinhart, H.**, *see* Schröder, H.C., 233 (1999) 285

**Steneck, R.S.**, *see* Palma, A.T., 241 (1999) 107

**Stengel, D.B.** and Dring, M.J., Copper and iron concentrations in *Ascophyllum nodosum* (Fucales, Phaeophyta) from different sites in Ireland and after culture experiments in relation to thallus age and epiphytism, 246 (2000) 145

**Stentiford, G.D.,** Neil, D.M., Atkinson, R.J.A. and Bailey, N., An analysis of swimming performance in the Norway lobster, *Nephrops norvegicus* L. infected by a parasitic dinoflagellate of the genus *Hematodinium*, 247 (2000) 169

**Stiven, A.E.**, *see* Cross, R.E., 242 (1999) 179

**Stoner, A.W.**, *see* Buckel, J.A., 245 (2000) 25

**Stoner, A.W.**, *see* Manderson, J.P., 242 (1999) 211

**Stoner, A.W.**, *see* Ray-Culp, M., 240 (1999) 303

**Storey, K.B.**, *see* Greenway, S.C., 242 (1999) 259

**Strasser, K.M.** and Felder, D.L., Sand as a stimulus for settlement in the ghost shrimp *Callichirus major* (Say) and *C. islagrande* (Schmitt) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea), 239 (1999) 211

**Studholme, A.L.**, *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1

**Subramoniam, T.**, *see* Jayasankar, V., 236 (1999) 253

**Sung, H.-H.,** Li, H.-C., Tsai, F.-M., Ting, Y.-Y. and Chao, W.-L., Changes in the composition of *Vibrio* communities in pond water during tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) cultivation and in the hepatopancreas of healthy and diseased shrimp, 236 (1999) 261

**Suzuki, Y.**, *see* Matsunaga, K., 241 (1999) 193

**Syster, D.A.**, *see* Renaud, P.E., 237 (1999) 89

**Taghon, G.L.**, *see* Horng, C.-Y., 242 (1999) 41

**Tallqvist, M.,** Sandberg-Kilpi, E. and Bonsdorff, E., Juvenile flounder, *Platichthys flesus* (L.), under hypoxia: effects on tolerance, ventilation rate and predation efficiency, 242 (1999) 75

**Tanaka, K.**, *see* Wada, S., 239 (1999) 289

**Tanaka, M.**, *see* Omori, K., 231 (1998) 31

**Tang, K.W.**, Dynamics of dimethylsulfoniopropionate (DMSP) in a migratory grazer: a laboratory simulation study, 243 (2000) 283

**Taylor, A.C.,** Astall, C.M. and Atkinson, R.J.A., A comparative study of the oxygen transporting properties of the haemocyanin of five species of thalassinidean mud-shrimps, 244 (2000) 265

**Taylor, D.I.**, *see* Schiel, D.R., 235 (1999) 213

**Taylor, E.W.**, *see* Watt, A.J.S., 239 (1999) 1

**Taylor, A.C.,** Johns, A.R., Atkinson, R.J.A. and Bridges, C.R., Effects of sulphide and thiosulphate on the respiratory properties of the haemocyanin of the benthic crustaceans *Calocaris macandreae* Bell, *Nephrops norvegicus* (L.) and *Carcinus maenas* (L.), 233 (1999) 163

**Taylor, R.B.**, *see* Brown, P.J., 235 (1999) 45

**Terrados, J.** and Duarte, C.M., Experimental evidence of reduced particle resuspension within a seagrass (*Posidonia oceanica* L.) meadow, 243 (2000) 45

**Terwilliger, N.B.**, *see* Brown, A.C., 241 (1999) 179

**Thiel, M.**, Extended parental care in marine amphipods II. Maternal protection of juveniles from predation [J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 234 (1999) 235 – 253], 240 (1999) 327

**Thiel, M.**, Extended parental care in marine amphipods. II. Maternal protection of juveniles from predation, 234 (1999) 235

**Thompson, R.J.**, *see* Chaparro, O.R., 232 (1999) 261

**Thor, P.**, Relationship between specific dynamic action and protein deposition in calanoid copepods, 245(2000) 171

**Ting, Y.-Y.**, *see* Sung, H.-H., 236 (1999) 261

**Tita, G.**, Desrosiers, G., Vincx, M. and Nozais, C., Predation and sediment disturbance effects of the intertidal polychaete *Nereis virens* (Sars) on associated meiofaunal assemblages, 243 (2000) 261

**Toda, S.**, *see* Uchida, T., 241 (1999) 285

**Tomita, Y.**, *see* Gallardo, W.G., 240 (1999) 179

**Touchette, B.W.** and Burkholder, J.M., Overview of the physiological ecology of carbon metabolism in seagrasses, 250 (2000) 169

**Touchette, B.W.** and Burkholder, J.M., Review of nitrogen and phosphorus metabolism in seagrasses, 250 (2000) 133

**Townsend, D.W.**, *see* Radtke, R.L., 238 (1999) 21

**Trautman, D.A.**, Hinde, R. and Borowitzka, M.A., Population dynamics of an association between a coral reef sponge and a red macroalga, 244 (2000) 87

**Trench, R.K.**, *see* Banaszak, A.T., 249 (2000) 219

**Troca da Cunha, N.**, *see* Santos, M.H.S., 247 (2000) 233

**Tsai, F.-M.**, *see* Sung, H.-H., 236 (1999) 261

**Tsutsui, I.**, The role of the DHP receptor in excitation–contraction coupling in the heart muscle of *Ciona intestinalis* (Tunicata: ascidia), 233 (1999) 131

**Tudela, S.**, García-Marín, J.L. and Pla, C., Genetic structure of the European anchovy, *Engraulis encrasicolus* l., in the north-west Mediterranean, 234 (1999) 95

**Turco, K.R.**, *see* Anthony, J.A., 248 (2000) 53

**Uchida, T.**, Toda, S., Matsuyama, Y., Yamaguchi, M., Kotani, Y. and Honjo, T., Interactions between the red tide dinoflagellates *Heterocapsa circularisquama* and *Gymnodinium mikimotoi* in laboratory culture, 241 (1999) 285

**Udomkit, A.**, Chooluck, S., Sonthayanon, B. and Panyim, S., Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding a member of CHH/MIH/GIH family from *Penaeus monodon* and analysis of its gene structure, 244 (2000) 145

**Uil, K.F.**, *see* Lindley, J.A., 242 (1999) 59

**Ulmestrand, M.**, *see* Lindegarth, M., 245 (2000) 155

**Underwood, A.J.**, Experimental ecology of rocky intertidal habitats: what are we learning?, 250 (2000) 51

**Underwood, A.J.**, Grazing and disturbance: an experimental analysis of patchiness in recovery from a severe storm by the intertidal alga *Hormosira banksii* on rocky shores in New South Wales, 231 (1998) 291

**Underwood, A.J.**, Grazing and disturbance: an experimental analysis of patchiness in recovery from a severe storm by the intertidal alga *Hormosira banksii* on rocky shores in New South Wales, 231 (1998) 291

**Underwood, A.J.**, Physical disturbances and their direct effect on an indirect effect: responses of an intertidal assemblage to a severe storm, 232 (1999) 125

**Underwood, A.J.**, Chapman, M.G. and Connell, S.D., Observations in ecology: you can't make progress on processes without understanding the patterns, 250 (2000) 97

**Underwood, A.J.**, *see* Crowe, T.P., 237 (1999) 31

**Urban-Rich, J.**, Release of dissolved organic carbon from copepod fecal pellets in the Greenland Sea, 232 (1999) 107

**Uthicke, S.** and Karez, R., Sediment patch selectivity in tropical sea cucumbers (Holothurioidea: Aspidochirotida) analysed with multiple choice experiments, 236 (1999) 69

**Valentinsson, D.**, *see* Lindegarth, M., 245 (2000) 155

**Van der Veer, H.W.**, Feller, R.J., Weber, A. and Witte, J. IJ., Importance of predation by crustaceans upon bivalve spat in the intertidal zone of the Dutch Wadden Sea as revealed by immunological assays of gut contents, 231 (1998) 139

**Van Wormhoudt, A.**, *see* Rosas, C., 249 (2000) 181

**Vance, D.J.**, *see* Kenyon, R.A., 232 (1999) 197

**Vaqué, D.**, *see* Jürgens, K., 245 (2000) 127

**Vazquez, E.** and Young, C.M., Ontogenetic changes in phototaxis during larval life of the Ascidian *Polyandrocarpa zorritensis* (Van Name, 1931), 231 (1998) 267

**Vergara, A.M.**, *see* Chaparro, O.R., 232 (1999) 261

**Verhagen, R.**, *see* De Wolf, H., 246 (2000) 69

**Véron, B.**, *see* Danton, E., 233 (1999) 259
**Vetter, R.-A.H.,** Franke, H.-D. and Buchholz, F., Habitat-related differences in the responses to oxygen deficiencies in *Idotea baltica* and *Idotea emarginata* (Isopoda, Crustacea), 239 (1999) 259
**Viljoen, C.**, *see* Day, E.G., 243 (2000) 185
**Villamor, K.**, *see* Belda-Baillie, C.A., 241 (1999) 207
**Vincx, M.**, *see* Moens, T., 243 (2000) 115
**Vincx, M.**, *see* Moens, T., 243 (2000) 115
**Vincx, M.**, *see* Tita, G., 243 (2000) 261

**Wada, K.**, *see* Lohrer, A.M., 244 (2000) 203
**Wada, S.,** Tanaka, K. and Goshima, S., Precopulatory mate guarding in the hermit crab *Pagurus middendorffii* (Brandt) (Decapoda: Paguridae): effects of population parameters on male guarding duration, 239 (1999) 289
**Wang, W.-q.**, *see* Zheng, W.-j., 233 (1999) 247
**Wang, W.-X.** and Fisher, N.S., Effects of calcium and metabolic inhibitors on trace element uptake in two marine bivalves, 236 (1999) 149
**Wanigasekera, G.**, *see* Browne, R.A., 244 (2000) 29
**Wannamaker, C.M.** and Rice, J.A., Effects of hypoxia on movements and behavior of selected estuarine organisms from the southeastern United States, 249 (2000) 145
**Ward, L.A.,** Montagna, P.A., Kalke, R.D. and Buskey, E.J., Sublethal effects of Texas brown tide on *Streblospio benedicti* (Polychaeta) larvae, 248 (2000) 121
**Ward, S.** and Harrison, P., Changes in gametogenesis and fecundity of acroporid corals that were exposed to elevated nitrogen and phosphorus during the ENCORE experiment, 246 (2000) 179
**Warren, S.**, *see* Skilleter, G.A., 244 (2000) 107
**Warwick, R.M.**, *see* Schratzberger, M., 235 (1999) 249
**Watson, G.F.**, *see* Satumanatpan, S., 241 (1999) 45
**Watt, A.J.S.,** Whiteley, N.M. and Taylor, E.W., An in situ study of respiratory variables in three British sublittoral crabs with different routine rates of activity, 239 (1999) 1
**Weber, A.**, *see* Van der Veer, H.W., 231 (1998) 139
**Wegeberg, A.M.,** De Montaudouin, X. and Jensen, K.T., Effect of intermediate host size (*Cerastoderma edule*) on infectivity of cercariae of three *Himasthla* species (Echinostomatidae, Trematoda), 238 (1999) 259
**Weis, J.S.**, *see* Bass, C.S., 241 (1999) 223
**Welch, J.M.**, *see* Forward, R.B., 248 (2000) 225
**Weltzien, F.-A.,** Planas, M. and Fyhn, H.J., Temperature dependency of early growth of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) and its implications for developmental progress, 242 (1999) 201
**Wethey, D.S.**, *see* Grove, M.W., 246 (2000) 31
**Wetzel, R.L.**, *see* Moore, K.A., 244 (2000) 1
**Whiteley, N.M.**, *see* Watt, A.J.S., 239 (1999) 1
**Whitlatch, R.B.**, *see* Lohrer, A.M., 244 (2000) 203
**Witte IJ. J.**, *see* Van der Veer, H.W., 231 (1998) 139
**Whitton, B.A.**, *see* Hernández, I., 241 (1999) 1
**Widdicombe, S.**, *see* Kendall, M.A., 237 (1999) 127
**Widdows, J.**, *see* Roast, S.D., 245 (2000) 69
**Widdows, J.**, *see* Sobral, P., 245 (2000) 111
**Wiens, M.,** Ammar, M.S.A., Nawar, A.H., Koziol, C., Hassanein, H.M.A., Eisinger, M., Müller, I.M. and Müller, W.E.G., Induction of heat-shock (stress) protein gene expression by selected natural and anthropogenic disturbances in the octocoral *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, 245(2000) 265
**Williams, G.A.**, *see* Mak, Y.M., 233 (1999) 81
**Williams, S.L.**, *see* Cheroske, A.G., 248 (2000) 1
**Williams, T.D.** and Jones, M.B., Effects of temperature and food quantity on the reproduction of *Tisbe battagliai* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida), 236 (1999) 273
**Willson, L.L.** and Burnett, L.E., Whole animal and gill tissue oxygen uptake in the Eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*: Effects of hypoxia, hypercapnia, air exposure, and infection with the protozoan parasite *Perkinsus marinus*, 246 (2000) 223
**Wilson, C.J.**, *see* Palma, A.T., 241 (1999) 107
**Wilson, J.G.**, Population dynamics and energy budget for a population of *Donax variabilis* (Say) on an exposed South Carolina beach, 239 (1999) 61
**Wittrup, L.**, *see* Fotel, F.L., 233 (1999) 213
**Wodarg, D.**, *see* Pollehne, F., 238 (1999) 243
**Woelkerling, W.J.**, *see* Daume, S., 234 (1999) 125
**Wolcott, T.G.**, *see* Kendall, M.S., 239 (1999) 23

**Wolcott, D.L.**, *see* Clark, M.E., 233 (1999) 143
**Wolcott, T.G.**, *see* Clark, M.E., 233 (1999) 143
**Wong, W.H.** and Cheung, S.G., Feeding behaviour of the green mussel, *Perna viridis* (L.). Responses to variation in seston quantity and quality, 236 (1999) 191
**Woodin, S.A.**, *see* Grove, M.W., 246 (2000) 31

**Yamaguchi, M.**, *see* Uchida, T., 241 (1999) 285
**Ydenberg, R.C.**, *see* Smith, T.E., 238 (1999) 185
**Young, C.M.**, *see* Forward, R.B., 248 (2000) 225
**Young, C.M.**, *see* Sewell, M.A., 236 (1999) 291
**Young, C.M.**, *see* Vazquez, E., 232 (1999) 267
**Young, C.M.**, *see* Maldonado, M., 232 (1999) 9
**Yuen, W.Y.**, *see* Morton, B., 246 (2000) 1
**Yúfera, M.**, *see* Parra, G., 243 (2000) 1

**Zacharias, M.A.,** Morris, M.C. and Howes, D.E., Large scale characterization of intertidal communities using a predictive model, 239 (1999) 223
**Zedler, J.B.**, *see* Fong, P., 231 (1998) 63
**Zemke-White, W.L.,** Clements, K.D. and Harris, P.J., Acid lysis of macroalgae by marine herbivorous fishes: effects of acid pH on cell wall porosity, 245 (2000) 57
**Zemke-White, W.L.,** Clements, K.D. and Harris, P.J., Acid lysis of macroalgae by marine herbivorous fishes: myth or digestive mechanism?, 233 (1999) 95
**Zemke-White, W.L.** and Clements, K.D., Chlorophyte and rhodophyte starches as factors in diet choice by marine herbivorous fish, 240 (1999) 137
**Zhang, J.**, *see* Zou, L., 249 (2000) 111
**Zheng, W.-j.,** Wang, W.-q. and Lin, P., Dynamics of element contents during the development of hypocotyles and leaves of certain mangrove species, 233 (1999) 247
**Zielinski, S.,** Lee, P.G. and Pörtner, H.O., Metabolic performance of the squid *Lolliguncula brevis* (Cephalopoda) during hypoxia: an analysis of the critical $P_{O_2}$, 243 (2000) 241
**Zou, L.,** Chen, H.T. and Zhang, J., Experimental examination of the effects of atmospheric wet deposition on primary production in the Yellow Sea, 249 (2000) 111

ELSEVIER

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
250 (2000) 317–367

Journal of EXPERIMENTAL MARINE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY

www.elsevier.nl/locate/jembe

# Subject Index of Volumes 231–250

***A. lixula***, Encrusting algae, Erect algae, Grazing, Management of resources, *P. lividus*, Rocky reefs, Sea urchins, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

**ATCase**, Cuttlefish, Culture, Food intake, Diet, Growth, 240 (1999) 93

**Abalone larvae**, Bacteria, Coralline red algae, Diatoms, Gregarious settlement, 234 (1999) 125

**Abalone**, Anaerobic glycolysis, Cost of transport, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, Locomotion, Tauropine dehydrogenase, 235 (1999) 267

**Abalone**, Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Marine protected area, Rock lobster, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

**Abrolhos Marine National Park**, Anchor, Brazil, Density, *Halodule wrightii*, Macroalgae, Seagrass, Standing stock, 235 (1999) 279

**Abundance estimation**, Nitrogen fixation, Plankton nets, Sampling design, Subsampling, *Trichodesmium*, Water bottles, 245 (2000) 215

***Acartia tonsa***, DMSP, Estuary, Flux, Migration, Sulfur chemistry, 243 (2000) 283

***Acartia tonsa***, Salinity, Distribution, Berre Lagoon, 239 (1999) 33

***Acartia tonsa***, Specific dynamic action, Protein deposition, Respiration, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Protein synthesis inhibitor, Energetic costs, 245 (2000) 171

***Acartia***, Respiration, Excretion, Ingestion, 247 (2000) 51

**Acceleration**, Drag, Exposure, Hydrodynamic forces, Velocity, Wave action, Wave height, 239 (1999) 85

**Acetazolamide**, Oxygen release, Inorganic carbon, Mediterranean sea, *Ulva* sp., 235 (1999) 125

**Acid–base balance**, Copper, Crustacean, Haemocyanin, In situ, Magnesium, Oxygen uptake, 239 (1999) 1

**Acid lysis**, Algae, Cell walls, Fluorescein isothiocyanate, Porosity, 245 (2000) 57

**Acid lysis**, Algae, Digestion, Herbivorous fishes, Plasma membrane, 233 (1999) 95

***Acmaeopleura parvula*** (Grapsidae), Crabs, *Gaetice depressus* (Grapsidae), Habitat structural complexity, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (Grapsidae), Intertidal zonation, *Leptodius exaratus* (Xanthidae), 244 (2000) 203

**Activity rhythm**, Foraging behaviour, Ling, Telemetry, Use of space, 247 (2000) 195

**Activity**, Behavior, Isopod, Parasite, Shrimp, Predation, 241 (1999) 223

**Activity**, Crab, Electromagnetic telemetry, Lobster, Movements, Techniques, 247 (2000) 209

**Adaptation to UWL**, Baltic Sea, ERG, Mysidacea, Light damage, Spectral sensitivity, 246 (2000) 85

**Adaptation**, Internal surface, Sea ice, Patchiness, Predation, Refuge space, 243 (2000) 55

**Aesthetasc**, Antennule flicking, Boundary layer, Chemosensory, Hydrodynamic, Reynolds number, Stomatopod, (1999)

**Age determination**, Developmental rate, Growth, Juveniles, Oregon, Recruitment, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

**Ageing methodology**, Squid, Statolith, Gladius, Bias, 244 (2000) 161

**Aggregates**, Atlantic Ocean, Bacteria, Grazing, Nanoflagellates, 245 (2000) 127

**Aggregation**, Behaviour, Current, Mysids, *Neomysis integer*, 242 (1999) 95

**Agonism**, *Callinectes sapidus*, Chesapeake Bay, Foraging, Ultrasonic telemetry, 233 (1999) 143

PII: S0022-0981(00)00248-3

**Air exposure**, Hypercapnia, Hypoxia, Oyster, *Perkinsus*, Respiration, 246 (2000) 223

**Alanine aminotransferase**, Heat stability, Enzyme activity, Aspartate aminotransferase, *Littorina*, 237 (1999) 255

***Alexandrium***, Allelopathy, Haemolytic activity, Toxicity, 232 (1999) 285

**Algae**, Acid lysis, Cell walls, Fluorescein isothiocyanate, Porosity, 245 (2000) 57

**Algae**, Acid lysis, Digestion, Herbivorous fishes, Plasma membrane, 233 (1999) 95

**Algae**, Amino acid analysis, Interference, Nitrogen, Protein assays, Herbivorous fish, 244 (2000) 45

**Algae**, Assimilable energy, Digestion, Herbivorous fish, Starch, 240 (1999) 137

**Algae**, Conditioning, Gametogenesis, Ploidy level, Feeding, Sterol metabolism, 233 (1999) 259

**Algae**, Coralline turf, Epifauna, Human impact, Intertidal, New Zealand, Marine reserve, Trampling, 235 (1999) 45

**Algae**, Gastropods, Herbivory, Indirect interactions, Multivariate analysis, 234 (1999) 199

**Algae**, Grazing, Large-scale disturbance, *Hormosira banksii*, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 291

**Algae**, Invertebrates, Mediterranean, Rocky shores, Spatial variability, Temporal variability, Zonation, 233 (1999) 1

**Algae**, Trampling, Intertidal, Recruitment, Rocky shore, *Hormosira banksii*, 235 (1999) 213

**Algal bloom**, Dissolved organic matter (DOM), *Gymnodinium catenatum*, Humic substances, Selenium, Toxic dinoflagellate, 236 (1999) 33

**Algal canopy**, Intertidal assemblage, Storm, Barnacles, Whelks, 232 (1999) 125

**Algal culture**, Diatoms, Most probable number (MPN), Sediments, 231 (1998) 21

**Algal distribution**, Algal symbiosis, *Anthopleura xanthogrammica*, Environmental gradient, Zoochlorellae, Zooxanthellae, 249 (2000) 249

**Algal production**, Coral reefs, Cyclone, Epilithic algal community, Grazing, Great Barrier Reef, Nutrients, Cross-shelf gradients, 235 (1999) 237

**Algal symbiosis**, Algal distribution, *Anthopleura xanthogrammica*, Environmental gradient, Zoochlorellae, Zooxanthellae, 249 (2000) 249

**Algal turfs**, Coral reef, Disturbance, Hawaii, Herbivores, Hydrodynamics, Macroalgae, 248 (2000) 1

**Alkaline phosphatase activity**, Bacterioplankton, Phytoplankton, Ultraviolet-B radiation, 238 (1999) 93

**Alkaline phosphatase**, Allometry, Marine macrophytes, Phosphorus, 241 (1999) 1

**Allelopathy**, *Alexandrium*, Haemolytic activity, Toxicity, 232 (1999) 285

**Allometry**, Alkaline phosphatase, Marine macrophytes, Phosphorus, 241 (1999) 1

**Allozymes**, Gene flow, *Littorina striata*, Macrogeography, Planktonic development, Macaronesia, 246 (2000) 69

**Alpha-, beta- gamma diversity**, Heterogeneity diversity, Turnover diversity, Species richness, 250 (2000) 23

**Amino acid analysis**, Algae, Interference, Nitrogen, Protein assays, Herbivorous fish, 244 (2000) 45

**γ-Aminobutyric acid**, Rotifera, *Brachionus plicatilis*, Growth hormone, Reproduction, Food limitation, Free ammonia, 240 (1999) 179

**Aminosugars**, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

***Ammodytes hexapterus***, Bioenergetics, Condition index, Pacific sand lance, Proximate composition, Seasonal variation, 242 (1999) 245

**Ammonia excretion**, Carbohydrate metabolism, Penaeid shrimp, Enzymatic activity, Osmotic capability, *Litopenaeus stylirostris* juveniles, 249 (2000) 181

**Ammonia excretion**, Dissolved oxygen, Oxygen consumption, Osmotic pressure, Salinity, Shrimp, *Penaeus setiferus* juveniles, 234 (1999) 41

***Amphidinium***, Coral bleaching, Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), Symbiotic dinoflagellates, *Gloeodinium*, *Symbiodinium*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 219

***Amphipholis squamata***, Bioluminescence, Ophiuroid, Photoperiod, Physiological influence, Seasonal variation, Temperature, 245 (2000) 245

***Amphipholis squamata***, Colour varieties, Genetic determinism, Luminescence, Monoparental transmission, Sibling species, 234 (1999) 219

**Amphipoda**, Crustacea, Female control, Hatchling, Marsupium, Osmoregulation, 232 (1999) 275

**Amphipoda**, Reproduction, Extended parental care, Soft-bottom, Predation, 234 (1999) 235

**Amphipods**, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Epifauna, Epiphytes, Feeding preferences, Habitat selection, Herbivory, Isopods, 236 (1999) 15

**Amphipods**, Brackish-water, Fecundity, Model, 248 (2000) 207

**Anaerobic glycolysis**, Abalone, Cost of transport, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, Locomotion, Tauropine dehydrogenase, 235 (1999) 267

**Anaerobic metabolism**, Hypoxia, Critical oxygen tension, Energy status, *Lolliguncula brevis*, 243 (2000) 241

**Anaerobiosis**, Marine mollusc, Seasonality, 242 (1999) 259

**Anchor**, Abrolhos Marine National Park, Brazil, Density, *Halodule wrightii*, Macroalgae, Seagrass, Standing stock, 235 (1999) 279

**Antagonism**, Shrimp, Copper, Zinc, Food consumption, Oxygen consumption, 247 (2000) 233

**Antarctic**, Energy balance, Cold adaptation, Octopus, *Pareledone charcoti*, 245 (2000) 197

**Antarctica**, Ascidians, Pumping rates, Retention efficiency, 242 (1999) 233

**Antarctica**, Benthic Invertebrates, Benthic Production, 231 (1998) 191

**Antarctica**, Feeding ecology, Herbivory, *Laevilacunaria antarctica*, Macroalgae, 236 (1999) 133

**Antarctica**, Sponges, Retention efficiency, Pumping rate, Respiration rate, 247 (2000) 85

**Antennule flicking**, Aesthetasc, Boundary layer, Chemosensory, Hydrodynamic, Reynolds number, Stomatopod, (1999)

***Anthopleura xanthogrammica***, Algal symbiosis, Algal distribution, Environmental gradient, Zoochlorellae, Zooxanthellae, 249 (2000) 249

**Antibacterial activity**, Crustacean, Gel permeation chromatography, *Scylla serrata*, Seminal plasma, 236 (1999) 253

***Aplysia***, Sea hare, Ink, Defensive function, Opisthobranchia, 234 (1999) 185

**Appendicularia**, Gelatinous zooplankton, Larvacea, Feeding physiology, Functional response, 233 (1999) 181

***Argopecten irradians concentricus***, North Carolina, Patch size, Growth, Predation, Seagrass density, 235 (1999) 21

***Argopecten irradians***, Bay scallop, Seagrass, Edge effects, Predation, Growth, *Thalassia testudinum*, 239 (1999) 299

***Argopecten purpuratus***, Diet, Temperature, Gonads, Muscle, Metabolic capacity, Composition, 247 (2000) 29

**Arm regeneration**, Echinodermata, Eutrophication, Oxygen depletion, 237 (1999) 11

***Artemia***, Brine shrimp, Parthenogenesis, Temperature, Salinity, 244 (2000) 29

***Artemia***, Cyst, Lysozyme, Passive immunity, Trypsin, Resting eggs, 237 (1999) 291

***Artemia***, Food concentration, Growth rate, Production rate, 242 (1999) 273

**Artificial habitats**, Disturbance, Fouling, Sessile, Man made, 247 (2000) 183

**Artificial habitats**, Environmental impact, Fouling, Light, Marinas, Shade, 234 (1999) 275

**Artificial seagrass unit**, Epifauna, Epiphyte, Gulf of Mexico, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, 242 (1999) 21

**Artificial seagrass**, Settlement, Crustaceans, Fish, Penaeid prawns, 232 (1999) 197

**Ascidian larvae, Phototaxis**231 (1998) 267

**Ascidians**, Antarctica, Pumping rates, Retention efficiency, 242 (1999) 233

**Ascidians**, Settlement, Bryozoans, Barnacles, Biofilms, Residents, 231 (1998) 1

**Ascidian**, Behavior, Larvae, Light, *Polyandrocarpa zorritensis*, Settlement, 248 (2000) 225

***Ascophyllum nodosum***, Amphipods, Epifauna, Epiphytes, Feeding preferences, Habitat selection, Herbivory, Isopods, 236 (1999) 15

***Ascophyllum nodosum***, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Bioindicator, Copper, Electron microscopy, Epiphytic diatom, Iron, X-ray microanalysis, 246 (2000) 145

***Ascophyllum nodosum***, Colonization, Floating seaweed, Iceland, Macrofaunal communities, Sea-surface patches, 231 (1998) 119

***Ascophyllum nodosum***, Positive interaction, Salt marsh, *Spartina alterniflora*, 239 (1999) 157

**Asexual reproduction**, Coral reefs, Disturbance, Fecundity, Fragmentation, Scleractinian corals, 235 (1999) 147

**Aspartate aminotransferase**, Heat stability, Enzyme activity, Alanine aminotransferase, *Littorina*, 237 (1999) 255

**Assemblage**, Fouling, Patch size, Multivariate, Experiment, 241 (1999) 15

**Assimilable energy**, Algae, Digestion, Herbivorous fish, Starch, 240 (1999) 137

**Assimilation**, Suspension feeding, Particulate matter, Ingestion, Heterotrophy, Functional response, Hermatypic coral, Scleractinia, 232 (1999) 85

**Asteroidea**, Development, Energetics, Lecithotrophy, *Patiriella*, Planktotrophy, 235 (1999) 1

**Atlantic Ocean**, Aggregates, Bacteria, Grazing, Nanoflagellates, 245 (2000) 127

**Atlantic herring**, First check, Maternal effects, Otolith size, Temperature, 234 (1999) 167

**Atoll**, Factorial bioassays, Nutrients control, Pacific, Phytoplankton, 234 (1999) 147

**Atomic absorption spectroscopy**, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Bioindicator, Copper, Electron microscopy, Epiphytic diatom, Iron, X-ray microanalysis, 246 (2000) 145

**Avoidance**, Dissolved oxygen, Fish behavior, Hypoxia, Sublethal effects, 249 (2000) 145

**BACI**, Benthic assemblages, Confounding, Large-scale experiment, Pseudoreplication, Trawling, 245 (2000) 155

***Babylonia***, Larvae, Metamorphosis, 241 (1999) 97

**Bacteria**, Abalone larvae, Coralline red algae, Diatoms, Gregarious settlement, 234 (1999) 125

**Bacteria**, Aggregates, Atlantic Ocean, Grazing, Nanoflagellates, 245 (2000) 127

**Bacteria**, Diatoms, Harpacticoid copepod, Population dynamics, Trophic relations, 235 (1999) 167

**Bacterial degradation**, Coastal system, Primary production, Triazine herbicides, 238 (1999) 243

**Bacteriochlorophylls**, Coastal lagoons, Gulf of California, HPLC, Pigments, 249 (2000) 77

**Bacteriophages**, Grazing, Ciliates, Flagellates, Dissolved DNA, Marine bacteria, 244 (2000) 239

**Bacterioplankton**, Alkaline phosphatase activity, Phytoplankton, Ultraviolet-B radiation, 238 (1999) 93

**Baltic Sea**, Adaptation to UWL, ERG, Mysidacea, Light damage, Spectral sensitivity, 246 (2000) 85

**Baltic Sea**, Benthic macrofauna, Eutrophication, Macroalgae, Oxygen deficiency, 248 (2000) 79

**Baltic Sea**, *Clupea harengus*, Egg mortality, Egg quality, Fat content, Female characteristics, 237 (1999) 61

**Baltic Sea**, Community structure, Ecological realism, Mesocosm, Multivariate statistics, Repeatability, Replicability, Rocky shore macrofauna, 240 (1999) 229

**Barnacle**, Crevice, Halo, *Nucella*, Structural complexity, 231 (1998) 163

**Barnacles**, Intertidal assemblage, Storm, Algal canopy, Whelks, 232 (1999) 125

**Barnacles**, Settlement, Bryozoans, Ascidians, Biofilms, Residents, 231 (1998) 1

***Batillaria attramentaria***, *Cerithidea californica*, Climbing, Emigration, Evolutionary history, Exotic species, Exploitative competition, Non-indigenous species, 248 (2000) 133

**Bay scallop**, Seagrass, Edge effects, Predation, Growth, *Argopecten irradians*, *Thalassia testudinum*, 239 (1999) 299

**Behavior**, Activity, Isopod, Parasite, Shrimp, Predation, 241 (1999) 223

**Behavior**, Ascidian, Larvae, Light, *Polyandrocarpa zorritensis*, Settlement, 248 (2000) 225

**Behavior**, Growth rate, Hermit crab, Predation risk, Shell adequacy, 243 (2000) 169

**Behavior**, Land hermit crab, Megalopae, Metamorphosis, Shell, *Coenobita*, 241 (1999) 67

**Behavioural inheritance**, *Talitrus saltator*, Orientation, Family variation, Sandy shores, 238 (1999) 107

**Behavioural plasticity**, Gastropod, Dispersal, Transplantation, Repeated experimentation, Generality, 237 (1999) 31

**Behavioural variability**, Orientation, Regression models, *Talitrus saltator*, Zonal recovery, 238 (1999) 29

**Behaviour**, Current, Mysids, *Neomysis integer*, Aggregation, 242 (1999) 95

**Behaviour**, Experimental design, Gastropod, Transplantation, Variability, 236 (1999) 171

**Behaviour**, Experimental design, Intertidal, Movements, Variability, 250 (2000) 77

**Benthic Invertebrates**, Antarctica, Benthic Production, 231 (1998) 191

**Benthic Production**, Antarctica, Benthic Invertebrates, 231 (1998) 191

**Benthic assemblages**, BACI, Confounding, Large-scale experiment, Pseudoreplication, Trawling, 245 (2000) 155

**Benthic boundary layer**, Deep-sea communities,

*P/B* ratios, Secondary production, Suprabenthos, Trophic webs, 239 (1999) 195

**Benthic community**, Shoreline configuration, Recruitment, Diversity, Invertebrate abundance, Topographical heterogeneity, 238 (1999) 161

**Benthic fluxes**, Bioturbation, C and N mineralization, *Chaetomorpha linum*, Filamentous macroalgae, Macrofauna, Marine sediment, *Nereis diversicolor*, 231 (1998) 201

**Benthic macrofauna**, Baltic Sea, Eutrophication, Macroalgae, Oxygen deficiency, 248 (2000) 79

**Benthic**, Pinnotherid, Polychaete, Symbiosis, 246 (2000) 31

**Bentho-pelagic couple**, Biodeposition, Plant–animal interactions, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, Suspension feeding bivalves, *Modiolus americanus*, 240 (1999) 37

**Benthos**, Bioturbation, Burrowing crabs, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Community, Mudflats, 241 (1999) 263

**Benthos**, Flatfish, Hypoxia, *Platichthys flesus*, Predation, Siphon cropping, 242 (1999) 75

**Benthos**, Recruitment, Patch dynamics, Trophic transfer, Infauna, Predation, Continental shelf, 237 (1999) 89

**Benthos**, Scale, Spatial pattern, Survey methods, 237 (1999) 127

**Berre Lagoon**, Salinity, Distribution, *Acartia tonsa*, 239 (1999) 33

**Bias**, Squid, Statolith, Ageing methodology, Gladius, 244 (2000) 161

**Bioaccumulation**, Calcium, Clams, Metals, Mussels, 236 (1999) 149

**Bioassay**, Chemical defence, Intertidal limpets, *Patella*, *Siphonaria*, 237 (1999) 141

**Biochemical composition**, Diets, Spat growth, *Ruditapes decussatus*, Wheatgerm flour, 232 (1999) 23

**Biochemical substrates**, Energy, Growth, Larval development, Metamorphosis and postlarvae, *Ostrea edulis*, 238 (1999) 225

**Biodeposition**, Bentho-pelagic couple, Plant–animal interactions, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, Suspension feeding bivalves, *Modiolus americanus*, 240 (1999) 37

**Biodiversity**, *Crassostrea gigas*, *Crepidula fornicata*, Interspecific competition, Field experiment, Macrofauna, 235 (1999) 105

**Bioenergetics**, *Ammodytes hexapterus*, Condition index, Pacific sand lance, Proximate composition, Seasonal variation, 242 (1999) 245

**Biofilms**, Settlement, Bryozoans, Ascidians, Barnacles, Residents, 231 (1998) 1

**Biofilm**, *Nodilittorina trochoides*, *N. radiata*, *N. vidua*, Littorinidae, Hong Kong, Tropical shore, 233 (1999) 81

**Bioindicator**, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Copper, Electron microscopy, Epiphytic diatom, Iron, X-ray microanalysis, 246 (2000) 145

**Biological disturbance**, *Carcinus maenas*, Nematodes, Estuaries, Microcosm experiment, Species diversity, Functional diversity, Community structure, 235 (1999) 249

**Biological invasion**, *Caulerpa racemosa*, Habitat structure, *Posidonia oceanica*, 243 (2000) 227

**Biological rhythm**, Oxygen, Gill, Respiration, Blood $O_2$ transport, Feeding, Metabolism, Crustaceans, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

**Bioluminescence**, *Amphipholis squamata*, Ophiuroid, Photoperiod, Physiological influence, Seasonal variation, Temperature, 245 (2000) 245

**Biomarker**, DNA damage, Heat shock protein HSP70, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Environmental stress, Sponge, *Suberites*, 233 (1999) 285

**Biomarker**, *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, Coral, Heat-shock protein, Cadmium, PCB 118, Landfilling, Environmental stress, 245 (2000) 265

**Biomass**, Saltmarsh, Fucoids, Cordgrass, Facilitation, 238 (1999) 69

**Biometrics**, Jellyfish, Medusa, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Feeding, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

**Biomineralization**, Cephalopods, Growth increments, Statoliths, 248 (2000) 191

**Biotopes**, Gap analysis, Classification, Intertidal, Modeling, Strait of Georgia, 239 (1999) 223

**Bioturbation**, Benthic fluxes, C and N mineralization, *Chaetomorpha linum*, Filamentous macroalgae, Macrofauna, Marine sediment, *Nereis diversicolor*, 231 (1998) 201

**Bioturbation**, Benthos, Burrowing crabs, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Community, Mudflats, 241 (1999) 263

**Bioturbation**, Burrows, Echiura, *Maxmuelleria*, Sea loch, 238 (1999) 209

**Bioturbation**, *Callianassa filholi*, Ghost shrimp, Sediment turnover, 238 (1999) 283

**Bipinnaria**, Developmental plasticity, Egg size, Seastar, 237 (1999) 203

**Bivalve**, Metal detector, Mobile fauna, Tagging, 234 (1999) 111

**Bivalve larvae**, Growth rate, Food limitation, Meroplankton, *Mytilus edulis*, 233 (1999) 213

**Bivalve larvae**, Growth, Mussel, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, 243 (2000) 81

**Bivalve spat**, Crustaceans, Immunoassy, Intertidal, Population regulation, Predation, 231 (1998) 139

**Blood $O_2$ transport**, Oxygen, Gill, Biological rhythm, Respiration, Feeding, Metabolism, Crustaceans, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

**Blue crab**, *Callinectes sapidus*, Megalopa, Postlarva, Orientation, Visual cues, Chemical cues, Settlement, 233 (1999) 25

***Bolinopsis***, Jellyfish, Medusa, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Feeding, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

**Bottom-up**, Top-down, Rocky intertidal, Oceanography, Community dynamics, 250 (2000) 257

**Boundary layer**, Aesthetasc, Antennule flicking, Chemosensory, Hydrodynamic, Reynolds number, Stomatopod, (1999)

***Brachionus plicatilis***, Rotifera, Growth hormone, γ-Aminobutyric acid, Reproduction, Food limitation, Free ammonia, 240 (1999) 179

***Brachionus***, Feeding models, Filtration rate, Freeze-dried microalgae, Ingestion rate, Rotifers, 237 (1999) 75

**Brackish-water**, Amphipods, Fecundity, Model, 248 (2000) 207

**Brazil**, Abrolhos Marine National Park, Anchor, Density, *Halodule wrightii*, Macroalgae, Seagrass, Standing stock, 235 (1999) 279

**Brine shrimp**, *Artemia*, Parthenogenesis, Temperature, Salinity, 244 (2000) 29

**Brood size**, Life history traits, Mating tactic, Fiddler crab, Underground mating, Burrow size, 248 (2000) 35

**Brooding**, Egg capsule, Gastropod reproduction and development, Hatching size, Nurse eggs, 232 (1999) 261

**Brown tide**, Polychaete larvae, Meroplankton, Growth, Mortality, Swimming speed, Turning rates, 248 (2000) 121

**Bryozoans**, Clearance rate, *Electra bellula*, Filtration rate, Temperature effect, 244 (2000) 285

**Bryozoans**, Settlement, Ascidians, Barnacles, Biofilms, Residents, 231 (1998) 1

**Burial depth**, Handling time, Prey profitability, *Cancer productus*, *Mya arenaria*, 238 (1999) 185

**Burrow size**, Life history traits, Mating tactic, Brood size, Fiddler crab, Underground mating, 248 (2000) 35

**Burrowing crabs**, Benthos, Bioturbation, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Community, Mudflats, 241 (1999) 263

**Burrowing cycle**, Feeding, *Holothuria scabra*, Juvenile, Sea cucumber, Substrate selection, 239 (1999) 125

**Burrows**, Bioturbation, Echiura, *Maxmuelleria*, Sea loch, 238 (1999) 209

**Byssus production**, Marine mussels, *Perna viridis*, *Septifer virgatus*, Evolutionary traits, 239 (1999) 273

**C and N mineralization**, Benthic fluxes, Bioturbation, *Chaetomorpha linum*, Filamentous macroalgae, Macrofauna, Marine sediment, *Nereis diversicolor*, 231 (1998) 201

**Cadmium**, *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, Coral, Heat-shock protein, Biomarker, PCB 118, Landfilling, Environmental stress, 245 (2000) 265

**Cage size**, Caging experiments, Scale, Grain, Extent, Soft-sediments, 241 (1999) 137

**Caging**, Growth, Habitat quality, Estuarine quality, Juvenile fish, Winter flounder, Tautog, 247 (2000) 1

**Caging experiments**, Cage size, Scale, Grain, Extent, Soft-sediments, 241 (1999) 137

**Caging experiments**, *Carcinus maenas*, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Macoma balthica*, Predation, Variability, 241 (1999) 159

**Calanoid eggs**, Dichlorobenzene, Hatching, Nauplii, Pentachlorophenol, Viability, 242 (1999) 59

***Calanus finmarchicus***, Specific dynamic action, Protein deposition, Respiration, *Acartia tonsa*, Protein synthesis inhibitor, Energetic costs, 245 (2000) 171

***Calanus helgolandicus***, Coccolithophorids, Egg production, Faecal pellet production, Ingestion, 248 (2000) 239

**Calcification**, *Porites*, Density banding, Great Barrier Reef, Sea surface temperature, 245 (2000) 225

**Calcium**, Clams, Metals, Mussels, Bioaccumulation, 236 (1999) 149

***Callianassa filholi***, Bioturbation, Ghost shrimp, Sediment turnover, 238 (1999) 283

***Callianassa***, *Calocaris*, Haemocyanin, *Jaxea*, Mud-shrimps, Oxygen transport, Respiratory physiology, *Upogebia*, 244 (2000) 265

***Callinectes sapidus***, Agonism, Chesapeake Bay, Foraging, Ultrasonic telemetry, 233 (1999) 143

***Callinectes sapidus***, Blue crab, Megalopa, Postlarva, Orientation, Visual cues, Chemical cues, Settlement, 233 (1999) 25

***Callinectes***, Female choice, Male–male competition, Mating history, 239 (1999) 23

***Calocaris***, *Callianassa*, Haemocyanin, *Jaxea*, Mud-shrimps, Oxygen transport, Respiratory physiology, *Upogebia*, 244 (2000) 265

***Cancer borealis***, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

***Cancer irroratus***, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

***Cancer magister***, Cardiac output, Crustacean development, Oxygen uptake, Salinity, Temperature, 241 (1999) 179

***Cancer productus***, Burial depth, Handling time, Prey profitability, *Mya arenaria*, 238 (1999) 185

***Cancer productus***, *Ceratostoma foliatum*, *Nucella lamellosa*, Predator defense, *Pycnopodia helianthoides*, Shell sculpture, 236 (1999) 235

***Cancer productus***, *Hemigrapsus*, *Littorina sitkana*, Predation, *Rhacochilus vacca*, 232 (1999) 217

***Cancer***, Chromatophores, Crabs, Megalopae, *Telmessus*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 235

**Cannibalism**, Estuaries, Intraguild predation, *Sesarma*, Stage-structured populations, 234 (1999) 255

**Canopy**, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Facilitation, Habitat modification, Introduced alga, *Posidonia oceanica*, Seagrass, 240 (1999) 19

**Canopy**, Community structure, Grazing, Patch size, Rocky intertidal, 233 (1999) 41

***Capitella***, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Polychaete, Substrate selection, 240 (1999) 1

***Capitella***, Particle selection, PAHs, 242 (1999) 41

**Carbohydrate metabolism**, Penaeid shrimp, Enzymatic activity, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic capability, *Litopenaeus stylirostris* juveniles, 249 (2000) 181

**Carbon**, Light, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Seagrasses, Temperature, 250 (2000) 133

**Carbon**, Light, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Seagrass, Temperature, 250 (2000) 169

**Carbon isotope**, Crustose coralline algae, Humic substances, Kelp forest, Macroalgal oogonium, Zoospore, 241 (1999) 193

**Carbon/nitrogen ratios**, Plaice, Metamorphosis, Metabolism, Nucleic acids, Pigmentation, Chromatophore concentration, 237 (1999) 225

***Carcinus maenas***, Biological disturbance, Nematodes, Estuaries, Microcosm experiment, Species diversity, Functional diversity, Community structure, 235 (1999) 249

***Carcinus maenas***, Caging experiments, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Macoma balthica*, Predation, Variability, 241 (1999) 159

**Cardiac output**, *Cancer magister*, Crustacean development, Oxygen uptake, Salinity, Temperature, 241 (1999) 179

**Carrion**, Scavenging, *Nassarius*, Hong Kong, Energy budget, Predation risk, Respiration, 240 (1999) 213

**Carrying capacity**, Maximum density, Occupied area, Population dynamics, 231 (1998) 31

***Cassiopea***, Cnidaria, Mangrove leaves, Metamorphosis, Natural cue, Scyphozoa, 234 (1999) 83

***Caulerpa racemosa***, Biological invasion, Habitat structure, *Posidonia oceanica*, 243 (2000) 227

***Caulerpa taxifolia***, Canopy, Facilitation, Habitat modification, Introduced alga, *Posidonia oceanica*, Seagrass, 240 (1999) 19

**Cell contact**, *Gymnodinium mikimotoi*, *Heterocapsa circularisquama*, Red tide, Species interaction, Temporary cyst, 241 (1999) 285

**Cell density**, Chemical composition, Haemolytic activity, Nutrient limitation, *Prymnesium parvum*, Toxicity, 239 (1999) 243

**Cell volume**, Ions, Isotonicity, Isosmoticity, Ouabain, Echinoderm, Partial double Donnan, 247 (2000) 139

**Cell volume**, $^{14}$C-uptake, Phytoplankton, Pigmentation, UV-B radiation, 247 (2000) 99

**Cell walls**, Acid lysis, Algae, Fluorescein isothiocyanate, Porosity, 245 (2000) 57

**Celtic Sea**, Phytoplankton, Primary production, Ocean colour satellites, Western English Channel, Chlorophyll concentration, 250 (2000) 233

**Cephalopods**, Biomineralization, Growth increments, Statoliths, 248 (2000) 191

**Cephalopod**, Invertebrate, Marine, Sensory perception, 235 (1999) 301

***Cerastoderma edule***, Caging experiments, *Carcinus maenas*, *Macoma balthica*, Predation, Variability, 241 (1999) 159

***Cerastoderma edule***, Cercariae, *Himasthla* species, Host size, Infection efficiency, 238 (1999) 259

***Ceratodictyon spongiosum***, Dispersal, Fragmentation, *Haliclona cymiformis*, Rhodophyta, Symbiosis, 244 (2000) 87

***Ceratostoma foliatum***, *Cancer productus*, *Nucella lamellosa*, Predator defense, *Pycnopodia helianthoides*, Shell sculpture, 236 (1999) 235

**Cercariae**, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Himasthla* species, Host size, Infection efficiency, 238 (1999) 259

***Cerithidea californica***, *Batillaria attramentaria*, Climbing, Emigration, Evolutionary history, Exotic species, Exploitative competition, Non-indigenous species, 248 (2000) 133

***Cetorhinus maximus***, Optimal foraging, Filter feeding, Zooplankton, Velocity, 249 (2000) 65

***Chaetomorpha linum***, Benthic fluxes, Bioturbation, C and N mineralization, Filamentous macroalgae, Macrofauna, Marine sediment, *Nereis diversicolor*, 231 (1998) 201

**Character displacement**, Environmental effects, Growth rate, Size differences, 239 (1999) 167

***Chasmagnathus granulata***, Benthos, Bioturbation, Burrowing crabs, Community, Mudflats, 241 (1999) 263

**Chemical composition**, Cell density, Haemolytic activity, Nutrient limitation, *Prymnesium parvum*, Toxicity, 239 (1999) 243

**Chemical cues**, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Megalopa, Post-larva, Orientation, Visual cues, Settlement, 233 (1999) 25

**Chemical defence**, Bioassay, Intertidal limpets, *Patella*, *Siphonaria*, 237 (1999) 141

**Chemical defence**, Embryos, Feeding deterrence, Octocorallia, *Parerythropodium f fulvum*, Red Sea, 238 (1999) 127

**Chemical defense**, Fish predation, Mesozoic marine revolution, Stalked crinoid, 232 (1999) 1

**Chemical inducers**, *Hermissenda crassicornis*, Metamorphosis, Natural inducers, Nudibranch molluscs, 231 (1998) 81

**Chemosensory**, Aesthetasc, Antennule flicking, Boundary layer, Hydrodynamic, Reynolds number, Stomatopod, (1999)

**Chemosensory**, Deposit feeding, Phagodepressant, Phagostimulant, Spionidae, 236 (1999) 89

**Chesapeake Bay**, Agonism, *Callinectes sapidus*, Foraging, Ultrasonic telemetry, 233 (1999) 143

**Chile**, Insecta, Coleoptera, Orientation, Sandy beaches, 247 (2000) 153

***Chionoecetes opilio***, Food, Growth, Metabolism, Postmoult, 243 (2000) 95

**Chlorophyll *a* fluorescence**, *Halophila ovalis*, Light, Seagrass, Storage carbohydrates, 234 (1999) 1

**Chlorophyll *a***, Chlorophyll *b*, Phaeophytin *a*, Chlorophyll phytyl side chain, Photodegradation rates, Chlorophyllase activity, Pigment budgets, 237 (1999) 271

**Chlorophyll a**, Rainwater, Photosynthesis, Jiaozhou Bay, Yellow Sea, 249 (2000) 111

**Chlorophyll *b***, Chlorophyll *a*, Phaeophytin *a*, Chlorophyll phytyl side chain, Photodegradation rates, Chlorophyllase activity, Pigment budgets, 237 (1999) 271

**Chlorophyll concentration**, Phytoplankton, Primary production, Ocean colour satellites, Celtic Sea, Western English Channel, 250 (2000) 233

**Chlorophyll phytyl side chain**, Chlorophyll *a*, Chlorophyll *b*, Phaeophytin *a*, Photodegradation rates, Chlorophyllase activity, Pigment budgets, 237 (1999) 271

**Chlorophyllase activity**, Chlorophyll *a*, Chlorophyll *b*, Phaeophytin *a*, Chlorophyll phytyl side chain, Photodegradation rates, Pigment budgets, 237 (1999) 271

**Chondroitin sulfate A**, Aminosugars, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

**Chromatophore concentration**, Plaice, Metamor-

phosis, Metabolism, Nucleic acids, Carbon/nitrogen ratios, Pigmentation, 237 (1999) 225

**Chromatophores**, *Cancer*, Crabs, Megalopae, *Telmessus*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 235

**Chromatophores**, Dispersal, Hatching, Photorepair, Salt marsh, UV, Vertical migration, 237 (1999) 107

**Ciguatera**, *Gambierdiscus toxicus*, Epiphytic bacteria, 233 (1999) 231

**Ciliates**, Grazing, Flagellates, Bacteriophages, Dissolved DNA, Marine bacteria, 244 (2000) 239

***Ciona***, Excitation–contraction (E–C) coupling, Heart, Tunicate, DHP receptor, 233 (1999) 131

**Cirripedia**, mt DNA, Phenotypic induction, Selection, 243 (2000) 295

**Clams**, Calcium, Metals, Mussels, Bioaccumulation, 236 (1999) 149

**Classification**, Gap analysis, Intertidal, Modeling, Strait of Georgia, Biotopes, 239 (1999) 223

**Clearance rate**, Bryozoans, *Electra bellula*, Filtration rate, Temperature effect, 244 (2000) 285

**Clearance rate**, Seston flux, Feeding history, Seston variability, Ingestion rate, Sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Flow velocity, 240 (1999) 111

**Climbing**, *Batillaria attramentaria*, *Cerithidea californica*, Emigration, Evolutionary history, Exotic species, Exploitative competition, Non-indigenous species, 248 (2000) 133

***Clupea harengus***, Baltic Sea, Egg mortality, Egg quality, Fat content, Female characteristics, 237 (1999) 61

**Cnidaria**, *Cassiopea*, Mangrove leaves, Metamorphosis, Natural cue, Scyphozoa, 234 (1999) 83

**Cnidaria**, Dinoflagellate, Host factor, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Symbiosis, 232 (1999) 241

**Coastal lagoons**, Bacteriochlorophylls, Gulf of California, HPLC, Pigments, 249 (2000) 77

**Coastal system**, Bacterial degradation, Primary production, Triazine herbicides, 238 (1999) 243

**Coccolithophorids**, *Calanus helgolandicus*, Egg production, Faecal pellet production, Ingestion, 248 (2000) 239

***Coenobita***, Behavior, Land hermit crab, Megalopae, Metamorphosis, Shell, 241 (1999) 67

**Cold adaptation**, Energy balance, Antarctic, Octopus, *Pareledone charcoti*, 245 (2000) 197

**Coleoptera**, Insecta, Orientation, Sandy beaches, Chile, 247 (2000) 153

**Colonisation**, Disturbance, Epibenthic crustaceans, *Mytilus edulis*, 241 (1999) 31

**Colonization**, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Floating seaweed, Iceland, Macrofaunal communities, Sea-surface patches, 231 (1998) 119

**Colonization**, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

**Colour varieties**, *Amphipholis squamata*, Genetic determinism, Luminescence, Monoparental transmission, Sibling species, 234 (1999) 219

**Community**, Benthos, Bioturbation, Burrowing crabs, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Mudflats, 241 (1999) 263

**Community dynamics**, Top-down, Bottom-up, Rocky intertidal, Oceanography, 250 (2000) 257

**Community ecology**, Failure-time analysis, Mussels, Mortality, Predation, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 47

**Community structure**, Baltic Sea, Ecological realism, Mesocosm, Multivariate statistics, Repeatability, Replicability, Rocky shore macrofauna, 240 (1999) 229

**Community structure**, Biological disturbance, *Carcinus maenas*, Nematodes, Estuaries, Microcosm experiment, Species diversity, Functional diversity, 235 (1999) 249

**Community structure**, Canopy, Grazing, Patch size, Rocky intertidal, 233 (1999) 41

**Community structure**, *Nereis*, Disturbance, Predation, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, Microcosm experiment, 243 (2000) 261

**Competition**, *Diogenes edwardsii*, Feeding behaviour, Interactions, *Nassarius festivus*, Scavengers, 246 (2000) 1

**Competition**, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Predation, Size, Interactions, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

**Competition**, Zonation, Subtidal, Gastropod, Hydrodynamics, Predation, 240 (1999) 259

**Composition**, *Argopecten purpuratus*, Diet, Temperature, Gonads, Muscle, Metabolic capacity, 247 (2000) 29

**Conch**, Predation, Seagrass, *Strombus gigas*, Xanthid crab, 240 (1999) 303

**Condition index**, *Ammodytes hexapterus*, Bioener-

getics, Pacific sand lance, Proximate composition, Seasonal variation, 242 (1999) 245

**Conditioning**, Algae, Gametogenesis, Ploidy level, Feeding, Sterol metabolism, 233 (1999) 259

**Confounding**, BACI, Benthic assemblages, Large-scale experiment, Pseudoreplication, Trawling, 245 (2000) 155

**Conservation**, Experiment, Humans, Linkages, Marine ecology, Management, Nearshore, Rocky intertidal, 250 (2000) 3

**Continental shelf**, Recruitment, Benthos, Patch dynamics, Trophic transfer, Infauna, Predation, 237 (1999) 89

**Copepod fecal pellets**, Dissolved organic carbon, Greenland sea, 232 (1999) 107

**Copepods**, DON, Nitrogen dynamics, $^{15}N$ tracer, Food web structure, 244 (2000) 219

**Copper**, Acid–base balance, Crustacean, Haemocyanin, In situ, Magnesium, Oxygen uptake, 239 (1999) 1

**Copper**, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Bioindicator, Electron microscopy, Epiphytic diatom, Iron, X-ray microanalysis, 246 (2000) 145

**Copper**, Shrimp, Zinc, Antagonism, Food consumption, Oxygen consumption, 247 (2000) 233

**Coral bleaching**, Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), Symbiotic dinoflagellates, *Amphidinium*, *Gloeodinium*, *Symbiodinium*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 219

**Coral reefs**, Algal production, Cyclone, Epilithic algal community, Grazing, Great Barrier Reef, Nutrients, Cross-shelf gradients, 235 (1999) 237

**Coral reefs**, Asexual reproduction, Disturbance, Fecundity, Fragmentation, Scleractinian corals, 235 (1999) 147

**Coral reef**, Algal turfs, Disturbance, Hawaii, Herbivores, Hydrodynamics, Macroalgae, 248 (2000) 1

**Coralline red algae**, Abalone larvae, Bacteria, Diatoms, Gregarious settlement, 234 (1999) 125

**Coralline turf**, Algae, Epifauna, Human impact, Intertidal, New Zealand, Marine reserve, Trampling, 235 (1999) 45

**Coral**, *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, Heat-shock protein, Biomarker, Cadmium, PCB 118, Landfilling, Environmental stress, 245 (2000) 265

**Coral**, Reproduction, Nutrients, ENCORE, Fecundity, 246 (2000) 179

**Corals**, Damage, Depth gradient, Lesions, Regeneration, Tissue recovery, 234 (1999) 29

**Corals**, Outcrossing, RAPDs, Self-fertilization, Sexual reproduction, 231 (1998) 225

**Cordgrass**, Saltmarsh, Fucoids, Biomass, Facilitation, 238 (1999) 69

***Coryphopterus glaucofraenum***, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Growth, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Mortality, Reef fish, Subcutaneous microtags, Tagging artifacts, 237 (1999) 243

***Coryphopterus nicholsii***, *Coryphopterus glaucofraenum*, Growth, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Mortality, Reef fish, Subcutaneous microtags, Tagging artifacts, 237 (1999) 243

***Coryphopterus nicholsii***, Habitat preference, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Predation, Reef fishes, Shelter, 233 (1999) 65

**Cost of transport**, Abalone, Anaerobic glycolysis, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, Locomotion, Tauropine dehydrogenase, 235 (1999) 267

**Crab**, Activity, Electromagnetic telemetry, Lobster, Movements, Techniques, 247 (2000) 209

**Crab**, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

**Crab**, Delayed metamorphosis, Postmetamorphic fitness, Settlement cues, Substratum, 238 (1999) 271

**Crab**, Heavy metals, Salinity, Metallothionein, 246 (2000) 259

**Crabs**, *Acmaeopleura parvula* (Grapsidae), *Gaetice depressus* (Grapsidae), Habitat structural complexity, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (Grapsidae), Intertidal zonation, *Leptodius exaratus* (Xanthidae), 244 (2000) 203

**Crabs**, *Cancer*, Chromatophores, Megalopae, *Telmessus*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 235

**Crabs**, Environmental impacts, Habitat modification, Mangroves, Molluscs, Structural complexity, 244 (2000) 107

**Crabs**, *Ocypode quadrata*, Osmoregulation, Ionoregulation, Salinity, Hypo- and hyperosmotic stress, 235 (1999) 91

***Crassostrea gigas***, Biodiversity, *Crepidula fornicata*, Interspecific competition, Field experiment, Macrofauna, 235 (1999) 105

***Crassostrea gigas***, Triploid, Tetraploid, Meiosis, Polar body, Flow cytometry, 248 (2000) 151

***Crassostrea virginica***, Colonization, Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

***Crepidula fornicata***, Biodiversity, *Crassostrea gigas*, Interspecific competition, Field experiment, Macrofauna, 235 (1999) 105

**Crevice**, Barnacle, Halo, *Nucella*, Structural complexity, 231 (1998) 163

**Critical oxygen tension**, Hypoxia, Anaerobic metabolism, Energy status, *Lolliguncula brevis*, 243 (2000) 241

**Cross-shelf gradients**, Algal production, Coral reefs, Cyclone, Epilithic algal community, Grazing, Great Barrier Reef, Nutrients, 235 (1999) 237

**Crustacea**, Amphipoda, Female control, Hatchling, Marsupium, Osmoregulation, 232 (1999) 275

**Crustacea**, Decapoda, Haemocyanin, Oxygen transport, Sulphide, Thiols, 233 (1999) 163

**Crustacea**, Isopoda, *Paracerceis*, Growth, Temperature, Food, 233 (1999) 269

**Crustacean**, Acid–base balance, Copper, Haemocyanin, In situ, Magnesium, Oxygen uptake, 239 (1999) 1

**Crustacean**, Antibacterial activity, Gel permeation chromatography, *Scylla serrata*, Seminal plasma, 236 (1999) 253

**Crustacean development**, *Cancer magister*, Cardiac output, Oxygen uptake, Salinity, Temperature, 241 (1999) 179

**Crustacean larvae**, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, Ontogeny, Physiological adaptation, Response surface, 236 (1999) 209

**Crustaceans**, Artificial seagrass, Settlement, Fish, Penaeid prawns, 232 (1999) 197

**Crustaceans**, Bivalve spat, Immunoassy, Intertidal, Population regulation, Predation, 231 (1998) 139

**Crustaceans**, Oxygen, Gill, Biological rhythm, Respiration, Blood $O_2$ transport, Feeding, Metabolism, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

**Crustose coralline algae**, Carbon isotope, Humic substances, Kelp forest, Macroalgal oogonium, Zoospore, 241 (1999) 193

**Ctenophora** *aurelia*, Jellyfish, Medusa, Scyphozoa, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Feeding, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

**Cues**, Larva settlement, Sediment, Ghost shrimp, 239 (1999) 211

**Culture**, Cuttlefish, Food intake, Diet, Growth, ATCase, 240 (1999) 93

**$^{14}$C-uptake**, Cell volume, Phytoplankton, Pigmentation, UV-B radiation, 247 (2000) 99

**Current velocity**, Feeding activity, Particle selection, *R. decussatus*, Scope for growth, Turbidity, 245 (2000) 111

**Current**, Behaviour, Mysids, *Neomysis integer*, Aggregation, 242 (1999) 95

**Cuttlefish**, Culture, Food intake, Diet, Growth, ATCase, 240 (1999) 93

***Cyanea***, Jellyfish, Medusa, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, Digestion, Feeding, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

**Cyclic exposure**, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Growth, Hypoxia, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Say Mud Crab, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

**Cyclone**, Algal production, Coral reefs, Epilithic algal community, Grazing, Great Barrier Reef, Nutrients, Cross-shelf gradients, 235 (1999) 237

***Cylindrotheca closterium***, Diatoms, Exopolysaccharides, Microphytobenthos, Nutrients, 249 (2000) 13

***Cymatium***, Scallop, *Euvola Ziczac*, Suspension culture, Predation losses, Golfo de Cariaco, 244 (2000) 297

**Cyst**, *Artemia*, Lysozyme, Passive immunity, Trypsin, Resting eggs, 237 (1999) 291

**Damage**, Corals, Depth gradient, Lesions, Regeneration, Tissue recovery, 234 (1999) 29

**Decapoda**, Crustacea, Haemocyanin, Oxygen transport, Sulphide, Thiols, 233 (1999) 163

**Decision making**, Mating behavior, Mate assessment, Precopulatory guarding, Hermit crab, Operational sex ratio, 239 (1999) 289

**Deep-sea communities**, Benthic boundary layer, *P/B* ratios, Secondary production, Suprabenthos, Trophic webs, 239 (1999) 195

**Defensive function**, Sea hare, *Aplysia*, Ink, Opisthobranchia, 234 (1999) 185

**Delayed metamorphosis**, Crab, Postmetamorphic fitness, Settlement cues, Substratum, 238 (1999) 271

**Delayed metamorphosis**, Recruitment, Lecithotrophy, Parenchymella, Sponges, 232 (1999) 9

***Dendronephthya klunzingeri***, Coral, Heat-shock protein, Biomarker, Cadmium, PCB 118, Landfilling, Environmental stress, 245 (2000) 265

**Density banding**, *Porites*, Calcification, Great Barrier Reef, Sea surface temperature, 245 (2000) 225

**Density-dependent**, Functional response, *Morone saxatilis*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, Seagrass, Switching, 245 (2000) 25

**Density**, Abrolhos Marine National Park, Anchor, Brazil, *Halodule wrightii*, Macroalgae, Seagrass, Standing stock, 235 (1999) 279

**Deposit feeder**, Growth, *Monoporeia affinis*, Phytoplankton addition, Sediment treatment, Survival, 249 (2000) 263

**Deposit feeding**, Chemosensory, Phagodepressant, Phagostimulant, Spionidae, 236 (1999) 89

**Depth gradient**, Corals, Damage, Lesions, Regeneration, Tissue recovery, 234 (1999) 29

**Desiccation**, Growth rates, *Littorina sitkana*, Northeastern Pacific, Survivorship, Topographic complexity, 242 (1999) 149

**Developmental plasticity**, Bipinnaria, Egg size, Seastar, 237 (1999) 203

**Developmental rate**, Age determination, Growth, Juveniles, Oregon, Recruitment, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

**Development**, Asteroidea, Energetics, Lecithotrophy, *Patiriella*, Planktotrophy, 235 (1999) 1

**Development**, Effective day-degrees, Poikilotherms, Temperature effects, Turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 242 (1999) 201

**DHP receptor**, Excitation–contraction (E–C) coupling, Heart, *Ciona*, Tunicate, 233 (1999) 131

**Diadromy**, Mapping, Otolith chemistry, X-ray analyses, 238 (1999) 21

**Diatoms**, Abalone larvae, Bacteria, Coralline red algae, Gregarious settlement, 234 (1999) 125

**Diatoms**, Algal culture, Most probable number (MPN), Sediments, 231 (1998) 21

**Diatoms**, Bacteria, Harpacticoid copepod, Population dynamics, Trophic relations, 235 (1999) 167

**Diatoms**, *Cylindrotheca closterium*, Exopolysaccharides, Microphytobenthos, Nutrients, 249 (2000) 13

**Dichlorobenzene**, Calanoid eggs, Hatching, Nauplii, Pentachlorophenol, Viability, 242 (1999) 59

**Diel cycles**, Kuwait, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, *Metapenaeus affinis*, Nursery grounds, 232 (1999) 39

**Diel vertical migration**, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

**Diet assessment**, Isopods, *Jasus lalandii*, Lobsters, Trap effects, Trapping, 247 (2000) 223

**Diet**, *Argopecten purpuratus*, Temperature, Gonads, Muscle, Metabolic capacity, Composition, 247 (2000) 29

**Diet**, Cuttlefish, Culture, Food intake, Growth, ATCase, 240 (1999) 93

**Diet**, *Nereis virens*, Plasticity, Digestive chemistry, Variability, 240 (1999) 77

**Diet**, Scallop, Reproduction, Temperature, Feeding, Scope for growth, 247 (2000) 67

**Diets**, Estuary, Moult stage, Ontogenetic changes, *Portunus pelagicus*, Stomach fullness, 246 (2000) 241

**Diets**, Spat growth, *Ruditapes decussatus*, Wheatgerm flour, Biochemical composition, 232 (1999) 23

**Digestion**, Acid lysis, Algae, Herbivorous fishes, Plasma membrane, 233 (1999) 95

**Digestion**, Algae, Assimilable energy, Herbivorous fish, Starch, 240 (1999) 137

**Digestion**, Jellyfish, Medusa, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Feeding, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

**Digestive chemistry**, Diet, *Nereis virens*, Plasticity, Variability, 240 (1999) 77

**Digestive enzymes**, Gut bacteria, Intertidal, Mussels, 234 (1999) 59

**Dinoflagellates**, Immunofluorescence, Immunobeads, *Prorocentrum*, 238 (1999) 293

**Dinoflagellate**, Cnidaria, Host factor, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Symbiosis, 232 (1999) 241

**Dinoflagellate**, Zooxanthella, Diversity, Genetic marker, Isozyme, RAPD, Tridacnid clam, Survival, 241 (1999) 207

***Diogenes edwardsii***, Competition, Feeding behaviour, Interactions, *Nassarius festivus*, Scavengers, 246 (2000) 1

**Dispersal**, *Ceratodictyon spongiosum*, Fragmenta-

tion, *Haliclona cymiformis*, Rhodophyta, Symbiosis, 244 (2000) 87

**Dispersal**, Chromatophores, Hatching, Photorepair, Salt marsh, UV, Vertical migration, 237 (1999) 107

**Dispersal**, Gastropod, Seasonal variation, Temporal variation, Generality, Meta-analysis, 232 (1999) 177

**Dispersal**, Gastropod, Transplantation, Behavioural plasticity, Repeated experimentation, Generality, 237 (1999) 31

**Dispersal**, Ontogeny, Seagrass, Seedlings, Survival, *Thalassia testudinum*, 240 (1999) 193

**Dissolved DNA**, Grazing, Ciliates, Flagellates, Bacteriophages, Marine bacteria, 244 (2000) 239

**Dissolved organic carbon**, Copepod fecal pellets, Greenland sea, 232 (1999) 107

**Dissolved organic matter (DOM)**, *Gymnodinium catenatum*, Humic substances, Selenium, Toxic dinoflagellate, Algal bloom, 236 (1999) 33

**Dissolved oxygen**, Avoidance, Fish behavior, Hypoxia, Sublethal effects, 249 (2000) 145

**Dissolved oxygen**, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic pressure, Salinity, Shrimp, *Penaeus setiferus* juveniles, 234 (1999) 41

**Distribution**, Salinity, *Acartia tonsa*, Berre Lagoon, 239 (1999) 33

**Disturbance**, Algal turfs, Coral reef, Hawaii, Herbivores, Hydrodynamics, Macroalgae, 248 (2000) 1

**Disturbance**, Artificial habitats, Fouling, Sessile, Man made, 247 (2000) 183

**Disturbance**, Asexual reproduction, Coral reefs, Fecundity, Fragmentation, Scleractinian corals, 235 (1999) 147

**Disturbance**, Colonisation, Epibenthic crustaceans, *Mytilus edulis*, 241 (1999) 31

**Disturbance**, *Nereis*, Predation, Community structure, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, Microcosm experiment, 243 (2000) 261

**Diversity**, Shoreline configuration, Recruitment, Invertebrate abundance, Topographical heterogeneity, Benthic community, 238 (1999) 161

**Diversity**, Zooxanthella, Dinoflagellate, Genetic marker, Isozyme, RAPD, Tridacnid clam, Survival, 241 (1999) 207

**DMSP**, *Acartia tonsa*, Estuary, Flux, Migration, Sulfur chemistry, 243 (2000) 283

**DNA damage**, Heat shock protein HSP70, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Environmental stress, Biomarker, Sponge, *Suberites*, 233 (1999) 285

**DON**, Nitrogen dynamics, $^{15}N$ tracer, Food web structure, Copepods, 244 (2000) 219

***Donax***, Energy budget, South Carolina, Sandy beach, 239 (1999) 61

**Drag**, Acceleration, Exposure, Hydrodynamic forces, Velocity, Wave action, Wave height, 239 (1999) 85

***Dyspanopeus sayi***, Cyclic exposure, Growth, Hypoxia, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Say Mud Crab, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

**Early benthic phase**, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, Red king crab, Habitat requirements, Nurseries, Recruitment limitation, Fisheries, Management, 245 (2000) 83

**Echinodermata**, Arm regeneration, Eutrophication, Oxygen depletion, 237 (1999) 11

**Echinoderm**, Echinoid, Larva, Morphometry, 232 (1999) 151

**Echinoderm**, Ionosmotic response, Ouabain, Partial double Donnan, 231 (1998) 239

**Echinoderm**, Ions, Cell volume, Isotonicity, Isosmoticity, Ouabain, Partial double Donnan, 247 (2000) 139

**Echinoid**, Echinoderm, Larva, Morphometry, 232 (1999) 151

**Echinoid**, Growth, Sea urchin, *Evechinus chloroticus*, 243 (2000) 17

**Echiura**, Bioturbation, Burrows, *Maxmuelleria*, Sea loch, 238 (1999) 209

**Ecological realism**, Baltic Sea, Community structure, Mesocosm, Multivariate statistics, Repeatability, Replicability, Rocky shore macrofauna, 240 (1999) 229

**Ecology**, Experiment, Methods, Rocky intertidal habitats, 250 (2000) 51

**Ecosystem engineering**, Facilitation, Habitat modification, Mytilidae, Non-indigenous species, 240 (1999) 53

**Ecosystem services**, Seagrass, Marine ecosystems, 250 (2000) 117

**Edge effects**, Bay scallop, Seagrass, Predation, Growth, *Argopecten irradians*, *Thalassia testudinum*, 239 (1999) 299

**Eelgrass**, *Zostera marina* L, Experimental eco-

systems, Light availability, Epiphytes, Nutrients, 244 (2000) 1

**Effective day-degrees**, Development, Poikilotherms, Temperature effects, Turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 242 (1999) 201

**Egestion rates**, Estuarine mysids, Sediment, Feeding, Temperature, Salinity, 245 (2000) 69

**Egg capsule**, Brooding, Gastropod reproduction and development, Hatching size, Nurse eggs, 232 (1999) 261

**Egg mortality**, Baltic Sea, *Clupea harengus*, Egg quality, Fat content, Female characteristics, 237 (1999) 61

**Egg production**, *Calanus helgolandicus*, Coccolithophorids, Faecal pellet production, Ingestion, 248 (2000) 239

**Egg quality**, Baltic Sea, *Clupea harengus*, Egg mortality, Fat content, Female characteristics, 237 (1999) 61

**Egg size**, Bipinnaria, Developmental plasticity, Seastar, 237 (1999) 203

***Electra bellula***, Bryozoans, Clearance rate, Filtration rate, Temperature effect, 244 (2000) 285

**Electromagnetic telemetry**, Activity, Crab, Lobster, Movements, Techniques, 247 (2000) 209

**Electron microscopy**, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Bioindicator, Copper, Epiphytic diatom, Iron, X-ray microanalysis, 246 (2000) 145

**Element dynamic**, Mangroves, Leaf, Hypocotyle, Vivipary, 233 (1999) 247

***Elminius covertus***, Recruitment, Settlement, Postsettlement mortality, Pneumatophores, 241 (1999) 45

**Embryogenesis**, *Mysis mixta*, Energy costs, Reproduction, 246 (2000) 103

**Embryos**, Chemical defence, Feeding deterrence, Octocorallia, *Parerythropodium f fulvum*, Red Sea, 238 (1999) 127

**Emigration**, *Batillaria attramentaria*, *Cerithidea californica*, Climbing, Evolutionary history, Exotic species, Exploitative competition, Non-indigenous species, 248 (2000) 133

***Emiliania huxleyi*** ammonium, Nitrate competition, Model, 236 (1999) 307

**ENCORE**, Coral, Reproduction, Nutrients, Fecundity, 246 (2000) 179

**Encrusting algae**, *A. lixula*, Erect algae, Grazing, Management of resources, *P. lividus*, Rocky reefs, Sea urchins, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

**Endogenous nutrition**, Glass-eel, Lipid, Nutritional status, Otolith microstructure, RNA/DNA ratio, 238 (1999) 1

**Energetic costs**, Specific dynamic action, Protein deposition, Respiration, *Acartia tonsa*, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Protein synthesis inhibitor, 245 (2000) 171

**Energetics**, Asteroidea, Development, Lecithotrophy, *Patiriella*, Planktotrophy, 235 (1999) 1

**Energetics**, Location, Proximate composition, Reproductive status, Size, Season, 248 (2000) 53

**Energy balance**, Cold adaptation, Antarctic, Octopus, *Pareledone charcoti*, 245 (2000) 197

**Energy budget**, Carrion, Scavenging, *Nassarius*, Hong Kong, Predation risk, Respiration, 240 (1999) 213

**Energy budget**, *Donax*, South Carolina, Sandy beach, 239 (1999) 61

**Energy budget**, Erosion, Shell structure, Limpet, *Patella*, 243 (2000) 185

**Energy costs**, *Mysis mixta*, Reproduction, Embryogenesis, 246 (2000) 103

**Energy flow**, International biological programme, Field experiments, Food web patterns, 250 (2000) 223

**Energy status**, Hypoxia, Critical oxygen tension, Anaerobic metabolism, *Lolliguncula brevis*, 243 (2000) 241

**Energy**, Biochemical substrates, Growth, Larval development, Metamorphosis and postlarvae, *Ostrea edulis*, 238 (1999) 225

**Enteromorpha**, Indicator, Nutrient enrichment, Macroalgae, Nitrogen, Eutrophication, Estuaries, Spartina, 231 (1998) 63

**Environmental effects**, Character displacement, Growth rate, Size differences, 239 (1999) 167

**Environmental gradient**, Algal symbiosis, Algal distribution, *Anthopleura xanthogrammica*, Zoochlorellae, Zooxanthellae, 249 (2000) 249

**Environmental impact**, Artificial habitats, Fouling, Light, Marinas, Shade, 234 (1999) 275

**Environmental impacts**, Crabs, Habitat modification, Mangroves, Molluscs, Structural complexity, 244 (2000) 107

**Environmental stress**, DNA damage, Heat shock protein HSP70, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Biomarker, Sponge, *Suberites*, 233 (1999) 285

**Environmental stress**, *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, Coral, Heat-shock protein, Biomarker, Cadmium, PCB 118, Landfilling, 245 (2000) 265

**Enzymatic activity**, Carbohydrate metabolism, Penaeid shrimp, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic capability, *Litopenaeus stylirostris* juveniles, 249 (2000) 181

**Enzyme activity**, Heat stability, Aspartate aminotransferase, Alanine aminotransferase, *Littorina*, 237 (1999) 255

**Enzyme electrophoresis**, European anchovy, Gene flow, North-west Mediterranean, Population genetics, Rare alleles, 234 (1999) 95

**Epibenthic crustaceans**, Colonisation, Disturbance, *Mytilus edulis*, 241 (1999) 31

**Epifauna**, Algae, Coralline turf, Human impact, Intertidal, New Zealand, Marine reserve, Trampling, 235 (1999) 45

**Epifauna**, Amphipods, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Epiphytes, Feeding preferences, Habitat selection, Herbivory, Isopods, 236 (1999) 15

**Epifauna**, Artificial seagrass unit, Epiphyte, Gulf of Mexico, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, 242 (1999) 21

**Epilithic algal community**, Algal production, Coral reefs, Cyclone, Grazing, Great Barrier Reef, Nutrients, Cross-shelf gradients, 235 (1999) 237

**Epiphytes**, Amphipods, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Epifauna, Feeding preferences, Habitat selection, Herbivory, Isopods, 236 (1999) 15

**Epiphytes**, *Zostera marina* L., Eelgrass, Experimental ecosystems, Light availability, Nutrients, 244 (2000) 1

**Epiphyte**, Artificial seagrass unit, Epifauna, Gulf of Mexico, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, 242 (1999) 21

**Epiphytic bacteria**, Ciguatera, *Gambierdiscus toxicus*, 233 (1999) 231

**Epiphytic diatom**, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Bioindicator, Copper, Electron microscopy, Iron, X-ray microanalysis, 246 (2000) 145

**Epipodite**, Isosmotic haemolymph, Na, K-ATPase activity, Trichobranchiate gills, Voltage clamp, 246 (2000) 163

**Epipodite**, Lobster, Gills, Osmoregulation, Short-circuit current, $Na^+$,$K^+$-ATPase activity, *Homarus gammarus*, 234 (1999) 291

**Erect algae**, *A. lixula*, Encrusting algae, Grazing, Management of resources, *P. lividus*, Rocky reefs, Sea urchins, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

**ERG**, Adaptation to UWL, Baltic Sea, Mysidacea, Light damage, Spectral sensitivity, 246 (2000) 85

**Erosion**, Shell structure, Limpet, Energy budget, *Patella*, 243 (2000) 185

**Escape reaction**, *Nephrops*, Tail flip, *Hematodinium*, Swimming, 247 (2000) 169

**Estuaries**, Biological disturbance, *Carcinus maenas*, Nematodes, Microcosm experiment, Species diversity, Functional diversity, Community structure, 235 (1999) 249

**Estuaries**, Cannibalism, Intraguild predation, *Sesarma*, Stage-structured populations, 234 (1999) 255

**Estuaries**, Indicator, Nutrient enrichment, Macroalgae, Nitrogen, Eutrophication, Enteromorpha, Spartina, 231 (1998) 63

**Estuarine mysids**, Sediment, Egestion rates, Feeding, Temperature, Salinity, 245 (2000) 69

**Estuarine quality**, Growth, Habitat quality, Juvenile fish, Winter flounder, Tautog, Caging, 247 (2000) 1

**Estuary**, *Acartia tonsa*, DMSP, Flux, Migration, Sulfur chemistry, 243 (2000) 283

**Estuary**, Diets, Moult stage, Ontogenetic changes, *Portunus pelagicus*, Stomach fullness, 246 (2000) 241

**Estuary**, Fouling, Hard substrata, Recruitment, Sessile organisms, 248 (2000) 177

**European anchovy**, Enzyme electrophoresis, Gene flow, North-west Mediterranean, Population genetics, Rare alleles, 234 (1999) 95

**Eutrophication**, Arm regeneration, Echinodermata, Oxygen depletion, 237 (1999) 11

**Eutrophication**, Baltic Sea, Benthic macrofauna, Macroalgae, Oxygen deficiency, 248 (2000) 79

**Eutrophication**, Indicator, Nutrient enrichment, Macroalgae, Nitrogen, Estuaries, Enteromorpha, Spartina, 231 (1998) 63

***Euvola ziczac***, Scallop, *Lyropecten nodosus*, Suspended culture, Growth, Survival, Wave action, Golfo de Cariaco, 239 (1999) 47

***Euvola Ziczac***, Scallop, Suspension culture, Predation losses, *Cymatium*, Golfo de Cariaco, 244 (2000) 297

***Evechinus chloroticus***, Growth, Sea urchin, Echinoid, 243 (2000) 17

**Evolutionary history**, *Batillaria attramentaria*, *Cerithidea californica*, Climbing, Emigration,

Exotic species, Exploitative competition, Non-indigenous species, 248 (2000) 133

**Evolutionary traits**, Marine mussels, *Perna viridis*, *Septifer virgatus*, Byssus production, 239 (1999) 273

**Excitation–contraction (E–C) coupling**, Heart, *Ciona*, Tunicate, DHP receptor, 233 (1999) 131

**Excretion**, *Acartia*, Respiration, Ingestion, 247 (2000) 51

**Exopolysaccharides**, *Cylindrotheca closterium*, Diatoms, Microphytobenthos, Nutrients, 249 (2000) 13

**Exotic species**, *Batillaria attramentaria*, *Cerithidea californica*, Climbing, Emigration, Evolutionary history, Exploitative competition, Non-indigenous species, 248 (2000) 133

**Experimental design**, Behaviour, Gastropod, Transplantation, Variability, 236 (1999) 171

**Experimental design**, Behaviour, Intertidal, Movements, Variability, 250 (2000) 77

**Experimental design**, Gastropod, Habitat, Intertidal, Movement, Temporal pattern, 244 (2000) 181

**Experimental ecosystems**, *Zostera marina* L, Eelgrass, Light availability, Epiphytes, Nutrients, 244 (2000) 1

**Experiment**, Assemblage, Fouling, Patch size, Multivariate, 241 (1999) 15

**Experiment**, Conservation, Humans, Linkages, Marine ecology, Management, Nearshore, Rocky intertidal, 250 (2000) 3

**Experiment**, Ecology, Methods, Rocky intertidal habitats, 250 (2000) 51

**Experiment**, Juvenile fish, Meiofauna, *Platichthys flesus*, Predation, 246 (2000) 125

**Exploitative competition**, *Batillaria attramentaria*, *Cerithidea californica*, Climbing, Emigration, Evolutionary history, Exotic species, Non-indigenous species, 248 (2000) 133

**Exposure**, Acceleration, Drag, Hydrodynamic forces, Velocity, Wave action, Wave height, 239 (1999) 85

**Extended parental care**, Reproduction, Amphipoda, Soft-bottom, Predation, 234 (1999) 235

**Extent**, Caging experiments, Cage size, Scale, Grain, Soft-sediments, 241 (1999) 137

**Eyestalk**, Neuropeptide, Penaeid shrimp, Rapid amplification of cDNA ends, 244 (2000) 145

**Facilitation**, Canopy, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Habitat modification, Introduced alga, *Posidonia oceanica*, Seagrass, 240 (1999) 19

**Facilitation**, Ecosystem engineering, Habitat modification, Mytilidae, Non-indigenous species, 240 (1999) 53

**Facilitation**, Saltmarsh, Fucoids, Biomass, Cordgrass, 238 (1999) 69

**Factorial bioassays**, Atoll, Nutrients control, Pacific, Phytoplankton, 234 (1999) 147

**Faecal pellet production**, *Calanus helgolandicus*, Coccolithophorids, Egg production, Ingestion, 248 (2000) 239

**Failure-time analysis**, Community ecology, Mussels, Mortality, Predation, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 47

**Failure-time analysis**, *Geukensia demissa*, Mortality, Mussels, *Mytilus edulis*, Salt marsh, 231 (1998) 255

**FAME analysis**, *Vibrio* community, Tiger shrimp, Hepatopancreas, 236 (1999) 261

**Family variation**, *Talitrus saltator*, Behavioural inheritance, Orientation, Sandy shores, 238 (1999) 107

**Fat content**, Baltic Sea, *Clupea harengus*, Egg mortality, Egg quality, Female characteristics, 237 (1999) 61

**Fecundity**, Amphipods, Brackish-water, Model, 248 (2000) 207

**Fecundity**, Asexual reproduction, Coral reefs, Disturbance, Fragmentation, Scleractinian corals, 235 (1999) 147

**Fecundity**, Coral, Reproduction, Nutrients, ENCORE, 246 (2000) 179

**Feeding activity**, Current velocity, Particle selection, *R. decussatus*, Scope for growth, Turbidity, 245 (2000) 111

**Feeding behaviour**, Competition, *Diogenes edwardsii*, Interactions, *Nassarius festivus*, Scavengers, 246 (2000) 1

**Feeding deterrence**, Chemical defence, Embryos, Octocorallia, *Parerythropodium f fulvum*, Red Sea, 238 (1999) 127

**Feeding ecology**, Antarctica, Herbivory, *Laevilacunaria antarctica*, Macroalgae, 236 (1999) 133

**Feeding history**, Clearance rate, Seston flux, Seston variability, Ingestion rate, Sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Flow velocity, 240 (1999) 111

**Feeding models**, *Brachionus*, Filtration rate, Freeze-dried microalgae, Ingestion rate, Rotifers, 237 (1999) 75

**Feeding physiology**, Gelatinous zooplankton, Appendicularia, Larvacea, Functional response, 233 (1999) 181

**Feeding preferences**, Amphipods, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Epifauna, Epiphytes, Habitat selection, Herbivory, Isopods, 236 (1999) 15

**Feeding rate**, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

**Feeding**, Algae, Conditioning, Gametogenesis, Ploidy level, Sterol metabolism, 233 (1999) 259

**Feeding**, Burrowing cycle, *Holothuria scabra*, Juvenile, Sea cucumber, Substrate selection, 239 (1999) 125

**Feeding**, Estuarine mysids, Sediment, Egestion rates, Temperature, Salinity, 245 (2000) 69

**Feeding**, Growth, Heterosis, Pacific oysters, 233 (1999) 115

**Feeding**, Immunochemistry, Predator–prey interactions, Meiofauna, 248 (2000) 105

**Feeding**, Jellyfish, Medusa, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

**Feeding**, Nematodes, Respiration, Temperature, Salinity, Food density, 243 (2000) 137

**Feeding**, *Ophiocoma*, Ophiuroid, Regeneration, 238 (1999) 139

**Feeding**, Oxygen, Gill, Biological rhythm, Respiration, Blood $O_2$ transport, Metabolism, Crustaceans, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

**Feeding**, *Perna viridis*, Mussel, Seston composition, 236 (1999) 191

**Feeding**, Scallop, Reproduction, Diet, Temperature, Scope for growth, 247 (2000) 67

**Female characteristics**, Baltic Sea, *Clupea harengus*, Egg mortality, Egg quality, Fat content, 237 (1999) 61

**Female choice**, *Callinectes*, Male–male competition, Mating history, 239 (1999) 23

**Female control**, Amphipoda, Crustacea, Hatchling, Marsupium, Osmoregulation, 232 (1999) 275

**Fertilization**, Geographical distribution, Larval development, Sea urchin, Water temperature, 236 (1999) 291

**Fiddler crab**, Life history traits, Mating tactic, Brood size, Underground mating, Burrow size, 248 (2000) 35

**Field experiment**, Biodiversity, *Crassostrea gigas*, *Crepidula fornicata*, Interspecific competition, Macrofauna, 235 (1999) 105

**Field experiments**, Energy flow, International biological programme, Food web patterns, 250 (2000) 223

**Filamentous macroalgae**, Benthic fluxes, Bioturbation, C and N mineralization, *Chaetomorpha linum*, Macrofauna, Marine sediment, *Nereis diversicolor*, 231 (1998) 201

**Filter feeding**, Optimal foraging, *Cetorhinus maximus*, Zooplankton, Velocity, 249 (2000) 65

**Filtration rate**, *Brachionus*, Feeding models, Freeze-dried microalgae, Ingestion rate, Rotifers, 237 (1999) 75

**Filtration rate**, Bryozoans, Clearance rate, *Electra bellula*, Temperature effect, 244 (2000) 285

**First check**, Atlantic herring, Maternal effects, Otolith size, Temperature, 234 (1999) 167

**First feeding**, Larval fish, Food availability, Ingestion rate and respiration rate, 243 (2000) 1

**Fish behavior**, Avoidance, Dissolved oxygen, Hypoxia, Sublethal effects, 249 (2000) 145

**Fish mucus**, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

**Fish predation**, Chemical defense, Mesozoic marine revolution, Stalked crinoid, 232 (1999) 1

**Fisheries**, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, Red king crab, Early benthic phase, Habitat requirements, Nurseries, Recruitment limitation, Management, 245 (2000) 83

**Fish**, Artificial seagrass, Settlement, Crustaceans, Penaeid prawns, 232 (1999) 197

**Fish**, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Competition, Predation, Size, Interactions, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

**Fish**, Growth, Yield, Index, Rationing, Microalgae, 236 (1999) 1

**Fishes**, Abalone, Macroinvertebrates, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Marine

protected area, Rock lobster, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

**Flagellates**, Grazing, Ciliates, Bacteriophages, Dissolved DNA, Marine bacteria, 244 (2000) 239

**Flatfish**, Benthos, Hypoxia, *Platichthys flesus*, Predation, Siphon cropping, 242 (1999) 75

**Flatfish predator**, Predator–prey, Prey choice, Size selection, Trigilid, 242 (1999) 211

**Floating seaweed**, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Colonization, Iceland, Macrofaunal communities, Sea-surface patches, 231 (1998) 119

**Florida's Atlantic coast**, Meroplankton, Vertical distribution, Upwelling, 235 (1999) 135

**Flow cytometry**, *Crassostrea gigas*, Triploid, Tetraploid, Meiosis, Polar body, 248 (2000) 151

**Flow velocity**, Clearance rate, Seston flux, Feeding history, Seston variability, Ingestion rate, Sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, 240 (1999) 111

**Fluorescein isothiocyanate**, Acid lysis, Algae, Cell walls, Porosity, 245 (2000) 57

**Fluorimetric methods**, Gobiid larvae, RNA/DNA, 245 (2000) 43

**Flux**, *Acartia tonsa*, DMSP, Estuary, Migration, Sulfur chemistry, 243 (2000) 283

**Food**, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Growth, Metabolism, Postmoult, 243 (2000) 95

**Food**, Crustacea, Isopoda, *Paracerceis*, Growth, Temperature, 233 (1999) 269

**Food availability**, Larval fish, First feeding, Ingestion rate and respiration rate, 243 (2000) 1

**Food concentration**, *Artemia*, Growth rate, Production rate, 242 (1999) 273

**Food concentration**, *Tisbe*, Harpacticoida, Reproduction, Temperature, 236 (1999) 273

**Food consumption**, Shrimp, Copper, Zinc, Antagonism, Oxygen consumption, 247 (2000) 233

**Food density**, Nematodes, Respiration, Feeding, Temperature, Salinity, 243 (2000) 137

**Food intake**, Cuttlefish, Culture, Diet, Growth, ATCase, 240 (1999) 93

**Food limitation**, Bivalve larvae, Growth rate, Meroplankton, *Mytilus edulis*, 233 (1999) 213

**Food limitation**, Rotifera, *Brachionus plicatilis*, Growth hormone, γ-Aminobutyric acid, Reproduction, Free ammonia, 240 (1999) 179

**Food supply**, Gonad development, Growth, Resource allocation, Sea-urchin, 245 (2000) 183

**Food web patterns**, Energy flow, International biological programme, Field experiments, 250 (2000) 223

**Food web structure**, DON, Nitrogen dynamics, $^{15}N$ tracer, Copepods, 244 (2000) 219

**Foraging behaviour**, Activity rhythm, Ling, Telemetry, Use of space, 247 (2000) 195

**Foraging**, Agonism, *Callinectes sapidus*, Chesapeake Bay, Ultrasonic telemetry, 233 (1999) 143

**Fouling**, Artificial habitats, Disturbance, Sessile, Man made, 247 (2000) 183

**Fouling**, Artificial habitats, Environmental impact, Light, Marinas, Shade, 234 (1999) 275

**Fouling**, Assemblage, Patch size, Multivariate, Experiment, 241 (1999) 15

**Fouling**, Estuary, Hard substrata, Recruitment, Sessile organisms, 248 (2000) 177

**Fractal dimension**, Gastropod, Habitat structure, Habitat complexity, Structural components, Rocky intertidal, 249 (2000) 29

**Fragmentation**, Asexual reproduction, Coral reefs, Disturbance, Fecundity, Scleractinian corals, 235 (1999) 147

**Fragmentation**, *Ceratodictyon spongiosum*, Dispersal, *Haliclona cymiformis*, Rhodophyta, Symbiosis, 244 (2000) 87

**Fragmentation**, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

**Free ammonia**, Rotifera, *Brachionus plicatilis*, Growth hormone, γ-Aminobutyric acid, Reproduction, Food limitation, 240 (1999) 179

**Freeze-dried microalgae**, *Brachionus*, Feeding models, Filtration rate, Ingestion rate, Rotifers, 237 (1999) 75

**Fucoid canopy**, Rocky intertidal, Recruitment, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, Sheltered shore, 236 (1999) 49

**Fucoids**, Saltmarsh, Biomass, Cordgrass, Facilitation, 238 (1999) 69

**Functional diversity**, Biological disturbance, *Carcinus maenas*, Nematodes, Estuaries, Microcosm experiment, Species diversity, Community structure, 235 (1999) 249

**Functional group**, Plant–animal interactions, Marine algae, 250 (2000) 207

**Functional response**, Density-dependent, *Morone*

*saxatilis*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, Seagrass, Switching, 245 (2000) 25

**Functional response**, Gelatinous zooplankton, Appendicularia, Larvacea, Feeding physiology, 233 (1999) 181

**Functional response**, Suspension feeding, Particulate matter, Ingestion, Assimilation, Heterotrophy, Hermatypic coral, Scleractinia, 232 (1999) 85

***Fundulus heteroclitus***, Fish, Shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Competition, Predation, Size, Interactions, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

**Fungiidae**, Growth model, Mushroom coral, Population ecology, Red Sea, Reef management, Scleractinia, 249 (2000) 199

***Gaetice depressus*** (Grapsidae), *Acmaeopleura parvula* (Grapsidae), Crabs, Habitat structural complexity, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (Grapsidae), Intertidal zonation, *Leptodius exaratus* (Xanthidae), 244 (2000) 203

***Gambierdiscus toxicus***, Ciguatera, Epiphytic bacteria, 233 (1999) 231

**Gametogenesis**, Algae, Conditioning, Ploidy level, Feeding, Sterol metabolism, 233 (1999) 259

**Gap analysis**, Classification, Intertidal, Modeling, Strait of Georgia, Biotopes, 239 (1999) 223

**Gastropod**, Behaviour, Experimental design, Transplantation, Variability, 236 (1999) 171

**Gastropod**, Dispersal, Seasonal variation, Temporal variation, Generality, Meta-analysis, 232 (1999) 177

**Gastropod**, Dispersal, Transplantation, Behavioural plasticity, Repeated experimentation, Generality, 237 (1999) 31

**Gastropod**, Experimental design, Habitat, Intertidal, Movement, Temporal pattern, 244 (2000) 181

**Gastropod**, Fractal dimension, Habitat structure, Habitat complexity, Structural components, Rocky intertidal, 249 (2000) 29

**Gastropod**, Zonation, Subtidal, Hydrodynamics, Competition, Predation, 240 (1999) 259

**Gastropod reproduction and development**, Brooding, Egg capsule, Hatching size, Nurse eggs, 232 (1999) 261

**Gastropods**, Algae, Herbivory, Indirect interactions, Multivariate analysis, 234 (1999) 199

**Gel permeation chromatography**, Antibacterial activity, Crustacean, *Scylla serrata*, Seminal plasma, 236 (1999) 253

**Gelatinous zooplankton**, Appendicularia, Larvacea, Feeding physiology, Functional response, 233 (1999) 181

**Gene flow**, Allozymes, *Littorina striata*, Macrogeography, Planktonic development, Macaronesia, 246 (2000) 69

**Gene flow**, Enzyme electrophoresis, European anchovy, North-west Mediterranean, Population genetics, Rare alleles, 234 (1999) 95

**Generality**, Gastropod, Dispersal, Seasonal variation, Temporal variation, Meta-analysis, 232 (1999) 177

**Generality**, Gastropod, Dispersal, Transplantation, Behavioural plasticity, Repeated experimentation, 237 (1999) 31

**Genetic determinism**, *Amphipholis squamata*, Colour varieties, Luminescence, Monoparental transmission, Sibling species, 234 (1999) 219

**Genetic marker**, Zooxanthella, Dinoflagellate, Diversity, Isozyme, RAPD, Tridacnid clam, Survival, 241 (1999) 207

**Genetic variance**, Growth, Swimming, Veliger, 239 (1999) 183

**Geographic structure**, Intron, Mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Northwestern Africa, Polymerase chain reaction, Size polymorphism, 235 (1999) 55

**Geographical distribution**, Fertilization, Larval development, Sea urchin, Water temperature, 236 (1999) 291

***Geukensia demissa***, Failure-time analysis, Mortality, Mussels, *Mytilus edulis*, Salt marsh, 231 (1998) 255

**Ghost shrimp**, Bioturbation, *Callianassa filholi*, Sediment turnover, 238 (1999) 283

**Ghost shrimp**, Larva settlement, Cues, Sediment, 239 (1999) 211

**Gill**, Oxygen, Biological rhythm, Respiration, Blood $O_2$ transport, Feeding, Metabolism, Crustaceans, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

**Gills**, Lobster, Epipodite, Osmoregulation, Short-circuit current, $Na^+$,$K^+$-ATPase activity, *Homarus gammarus*, 234 (1999) 291

**Gladius**, Squid, Statolith, Ageing methodology, Bias, 244 (2000) 161

**Glass-eel**, Endogenous nutrition, Lipid, Nutritional status, Otolith microstructure, RNA/DNA ratio, 238 (1999) 1

***Gloeodinium***, Coral bleaching, Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), Symbiotic dinoflagellates, *Amphidinium*, *Symbiodinium*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 219

**Glycosaminoglycans**, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

**Gobiid larvae**, Fluorimetric methods, RNA/DNA, 245 (2000) 43

**Golfo de Cariaco**, Scallop, *Euvola Ziczac*, Suspension culture, Predation losses, *Cymatium*, 244 (2000) 297

**Golfo de Cariaco**, Scallop, *Euvola ziczac*, *Lyropecten nodosus*, Suspended culture, Growth, Survival, Wave action, 239 (1999) 47

**Gonad development**, Food supply, Growth, Resource allocation, Sea-urchin, 245 (2000) 183

**Gonadosomatic index**, Photoperiod, Temperature, Reproduction, Hepatosomatic index, Visceral fat, Spawning cues, Silversides, 240 (1999) 285

**Gonads**, *Argopecten purpuratus*, Diet, Temperature, Muscle, Metabolic capacity, Composition, 247 (2000) 29

**Grain**, Caging experiments, Cage size, Scale, Extent, Soft-sediments, 241 (1999) 137

**Grass shrimp**, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

**Grazing**, *A. lixula*, Encrusting algae, Erect algae, Management of resources, *P. lividus*, Rocky reefs, Sea urchins, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

**Grazing**, Aggregates, Atlantic Ocean, Bacteria, Nanoflagellates, 245 (2000) 127

**Grazing**, Algae, Large-scale disturbance, *Hormosira banksii*, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 291

**Grazing**, Algal production, Coral reefs, Cyclone, Epilithic algal community, Great Barrier Reef, Nutrients, Cross-shelf gradients, 235 (1999) 237

**Grazing**, Canopy, Community structure, Patch size, Rocky intertidal, 233 (1999) 41

**Grazing**, Ciliates, Flagellates, Bacteriophages, Dissolved DNA, Marine bacteria, 244 (2000) 239

**Great Barrier Reef**, Algal production, Coral reefs, Cyclone, Epilithic algal community, Grazing, Nutrients, Cross-shelf gradients, 235 (1999) 237

**Great Barrier Reef**, *Porites*, Density banding, Calcification, Sea surface temperature, 245 (2000) 225

**Greenland sea**, Copepod fecal pellets, Dissolved organic carbon, 232 (1999) 107

**Gregarious settlement**, Abalone larvae, Bacteria, Coralline red algae, Diatoms, 234 (1999) 125

**Group living**, *Homarus gammarus*, Predator–prey interactions, Protective behaviour, 235 (1999) 201

**Growth**, Age determination, Developmental rate, Juveniles, Oregon, Recruitment, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

**Growth**, *Argopecten irradians concentricus*, North Carolina, Patch size, Predation, Seagrass density, 235 (1999) 21

**Growth**, Bay scallop, Seagrass, Edge effects, Predation, *Argopecten irradians*, *Thalassia testudinum*, 239 (1999) 299

**Growth**, Bivalve larvae, Mussel, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, 243 (2000) 81

**Growth**, Brown tide, Polychaete larvae, Meroplankton, Mortality, Swimming speed, Turning rates, 248 (2000) 121

**Growth**, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Food, Metabolism, Postmoult, 243 (2000) 95

**Growth**, *Coryphopterus glaucofraenum*, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Mortality, Reef fish, Subcutaneous microtags, Tagging artifacts, 237 (1999) 243

**Growth**, Crustacea, Isopoda, *Paracerceis*, Temperature, Food, 233 (1999) 269

**Growth**, Cuttlefish, Culture, Food intake, Diet, ATCase, 240 (1999) 93

**Growth**, Cyclic exposure, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Hypoxia, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Say Mud Crab, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

**Growth**, Deposit feeder, *Monoporeia affinis*, Phytoplankton addition, Sediment treatment, Survival, 249 (2000) 263

**Growth**, Energy, Biochemical substrates, Larval development, Metamorphosis and postlarvae, *Ostrea edulis*, 238 (1999) 225

**Growth**, Feeding, Heterosis, Pacific oysters, 233 (1999) 115

**Growth**, Food supply, Gonad development, Resource allocation, Sea-urchin, 245 (2000) 183

**Growth**, Habitat complexity, Pinfish, Predator efficiency, Vegetation, 244 (2000) 67

**Growth**, Habitat quality, Estuarine quality, Juvenile fish, Winter flounder, Tautog, Caging, 247 (2000) 1

**Growth**, Histopathology, *Hydrobia ventrosa*, Trematodes, 238 (1999) 49

**Growth**, Otoliths, Somatic, Salinity, Sciaenidae, 238 (1999) 199

**Growth**, Oyster, Reefs, Survival, Substrate, Tidal height, 237 (1999) 157

**Growth**, Scallop, *Euvola ziczac*, *Lyropecten nodosus*, Suspended culture, Survival, Wave action, Golfo de Cariaco, 239 (1999) 47

**Growth**, Sea urchin, Echinoid, *Evechinus chloroticus*, 243 (2000) 17

**Growth**, Striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, larvae, microencapsulated diet, ingestion, survival, 237 (1999) 1

**Growth**, Swimming, Veliger, Genetic variance, 239 (1999) 183

**Growth**, Yield, Index, Rationing, Microalgae, Fish, 236 (1999) 1

**Growth hormone**, Rotifera, *Brachionus plicatilis*, γ-Aminobutyric acid, Reproduction, Food limitation, Free ammonia, 240 (1999) 179

**Growth increments**, Biomineralization, Cephalopods, Statoliths, 248 (2000) 191

**Growth model**, Fungiidae, Mushroom coral, Population ecology, Red Sea, Reef management, Scleractinia, 249 (2000) 199

**Growth rate**, *Artemia*, Food concentration, Production rate, 242 (1999) 273

**Growth rate**, Behavior, Hermit crab, Predation risk, Shell adequacy, 243 (2000) 169

**Growth rate**, Bivalve larvae, Food limitation, Meroplankton, *Mytilus edulis*, 233 (1999) 213

**Growth rate**, Character displacement, Environmental effects, Size differences, 239 (1999) 167

**Growth rates**, Desiccation, *Littorina sitkana*, Northeastern Pacific, Survivorship, Topographic complexity, 242 (1999) 149

**Gulf of California**, Bacteriochlorophylls, Coastal lagoons, HPLC, Pigments, 249 (2000) 77

**Gulf of Maine**, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

**Gulf of Mexico**, Artificial seagrass unit, Epifauna, Epiphyte, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, 242 (1999) 21

**Gut bacteria**, Digestive enzymes, Intertidal, Mussels, 234 (1999) 59

***Gymnodinium catenatum***, Dissolved organic matter (DOM), Humic substances, Selenium, Toxic dinoflagellate, Algal bloom, 236 (1999) 33

***Gymnodinium mikimotoi***, Cell contact, *Heterocapsa circularisquama*, Red tide, Species interaction, Temporary cyst, 241 (1999) 285

**Habitat**, Experimental design, Gastropod, Intertidal, Movement, Temporal pattern, 244 (2000) 181

**Habitat complexity**, Fractal dimension, Gastropod, Habitat structure, Structural components, Rocky intertidal, 249 (2000) 29

**Habitat complexity**, Growth, Pinfish, Predator efficiency, Vegetation, 244 (2000) 67

**Habitat modification**, Canopy, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Facilitation, Introduced alga, *Posidonia oceanica*, Seagrass, 240 (1999) 19

**Habitat modification**, Crabs, Environmental impacts, Mangroves, Molluscs, Structural complexity, 244 (2000) 107

**Habitat modification**, Ecosystem engineering, Facilitation, Mytilidae, Non-indigenous species, 240 (1999) 53

**Habitat preference**, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Predation, Reef fishes, Shelter, 233 (1999) 65

**Habitat quality**, Growth, Estuarine quality, Juvenile fish, Winter flounder, Tautog, Caging, 247 (2000) 1

**Habitat requirements**, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, Red king crab, Early benthic phase, Nurseries, Recruitment limitation, Fisheries, Management, 245 (2000) 83

**Habitat selection**, Amphipods, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Epifauna, Epiphytes, Feeding preferences, Herbivory, Isopods, 236 (1999) 15

**Habitat selection**, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

**Habitat structural complexity**, *Acmaeopleura parvula* (Grapsidae), Crabs, *Gaetice depressus* (Grapsidae), *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (Grap-

sidae), Intertidal zonation, *Leptodius exaratus* (Xanthidae), 244 (2000) 203

**Habitat structure**, Biological invasion, *Caulerpa racemosa*, *Posidonia oceanica*, 243 (2000) 227

**Habitat structure**, Fractal dimension, Gastropod, Habitat complexity, Structural components, Rocky intertidal, 249 (2000) 29

**Habitat-related adaptations**, Hypoxia tolerance, *Idotea*, Marine isopods, Oxygen consumption, 239 (1999) 259

**Haemocyanin**, Acid–base balance, Copper, Crustacean, In situ, Magnesium, Oxygen uptake, 239 (1999) 1

**Haemocyanin**, *Callianassa*, *Calocaris*, *Jaxea*, Mud-shrimps, Oxygen transport, Respiratory physiology, *Upogebia*, 244 (2000) 265

**Haemocyanin**, Crustacea, Decapoda, Oxygen transport, Sulphide, Thiols, 233 (1999) 163

**Haemolytic activity**, *Alexandrium*, Allelopathy, Toxicity, 232 (1999) 285

**Haemolytic activity**, Cell density, Chemical composition, Nutrient limitation, *Prymnesium parvum*, Toxicity, 239 (1999) 243

***Haliclona cymiformis***, *Ceratodictyon spongiosum*, Dispersal, Fragmentation, Rhodophyta, Symbiosis, 244 (2000) 87

***Haliotis kamtschatkana***, Abalone, Anaerobic glycolysis, Cost of transport, Locomotion, Tauropine dehydrogenase, 235 (1999) 267

***Halodule wrightii***, Abrolhos Marine National Park, Anchor, Brazil, Density, Macroalgae, Seagrass, Standing stock, 235 (1999) 279

***Halophila ovalis***, Chlorophyll *a* fluorescence, Light, Seagrass, Storage carbohydrates, 234 (1999) 1

**Halo**, Barnacle, Crevice, *Nucella*, Structural complexity, 231 (1998) 163

**Handling time**, Burial depth, Prey profitability, *Cancer productus*, *Mya arenaria*, 238 (1999) 185

**Hard substrata**, Estuary, Fouling, Recruitment, Sessile organisms, 248 (2000) 177

**Harpacticoid copepod**, Bacteria, Diatoms, Population dynamics, Trophic relations, 235 (1999) 167

**Harpacticoida**, *Tisbe*, Reproduction, Temperature, Food concentration, 236 (1999) 273

**Hatching**, Calanoid eggs, Dichlorobenzene, Nauplii, Pentachlorophenol, Viability, 242 (1999) 59

**Hatching**, Chromatophores, Dispersal, Photorepair, Salt marsh, UV, Vertical migration, 237 (1999) 107

**Hatchling**, Amphipoda, Crustacea, Female control, Marsupium, Osmoregulation, 232 (1999) 275

**Hatching size**, Brooding, Egg capsule, Gastropod reproduction and development, Nurse eggs, 232 (1999) 261

**Hawaii**, Algal turfs, Coral reef, Disturbance, Herbivores, Hydrodynamics, Macroalgae, 248 (2000) 1

**Heart**, Excitation–contraction (E–C) coupling, *Ciona*, Tunicate, DHP receptor, 233 (1999) 131

**Heart**, *Perna perna*, Membrane potentials, Mollusc, Sucrose-gap technique, 249 (2000) 1

**Heat shock protein HSP70**, DNA damage, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Environmental stress, Biomarker, Sponge, *Suberites*, 233 (1999) 285

**Heat stability**, Enzyme activity, Aspartate aminotransferase, Alanine aminotransferase, *Littorina*, 237 (1999) 255

**Heat-shock protein**, *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, Coral, Biomarker, Cadmium, PCB 118, Landfilling, Environmental stress, 245 (2000) 265

**Heavy metals**, Crab, Salinity, Metallothionein, 246 (2000) 259

***Hematodinium***, *Nephrops*, Tail flip, Swimming, Escape reaction, 247 (2000) 169

***Hemigrapsus sanguineus*** (Grapsidae), *Acmaeopleura parvula* (Grapsidae), Crabs, *Gaetice depressus* (Grapsidae), Habitat structural complexity, Intertidal zonation, *Leptodius exaratus* (Xanthidae), 244 (2000) 203

***Hemigrapsus***, *Cancer productus*, *Littorina sitkana*, Predation, *Rhacochilus vacca*, 232 (1999) 217

**Heparin**, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

**Hepatopancreas**, *Vibrio* community, Tiger shrimp, FAME analysis, 236 (1999) 261

**Hepatosomatic index**, Photoperiod, Temperature, Reproduction, Gonadosomatic index, Visceral fat, Spawning cues, Silversides, 240 (1999) 285

**Herbivores**, Algal turfs, Coral reef, Disturbance, Hawaii, Hydrodynamics, Macroalgae, 248 (2000) 1

**Herbivorous fishes**, Acid lysis, Algae, Digestion, Plasma membrane, 233 (1999) 95

**Herbivorous fish**, Algae, Amino acid analysis, Interference, Nitrogen, Protein assays, 244 (2000) 45

**Herbivorous fish**, Algae, Assimilable energy, Digestion, Starch, 240 (1999) 137

**Herbivory**, Algae, Gastropods, Indirect interactions, Multivariate analysis, 234 (1999) 199

**Herbivory**, Amphipods, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Epifauna, Epiphytes, Feeding preferences, Habitat selection, Isopods, 236 (1999) 15

**Herbivory**, Antarctica, Feeding ecology, *Laevilacunaria antarctica*, Macroalgae, 236 (1999) 133

**Hermatypic coral**, Suspension feeding, Particulate matter, Ingestion, Assimilation, Heterotrophy, Functional response, Scleractinia, 232 (1999) 85

***Hermissenda crassicornis***, Chemical inducers, Metamorphosis, Natural inducers, Nudibranch molluscs, 231 (1998) 81

**Hermit crab**, Behavior, Growth rate, Predation risk, Shell adequacy, 243 (2000) 169

**Hermit crab**, Mating behavior, Decision making, Mate assessment, Precopulatory guarding, Operational sex ratio, 239 (1999) 289

***Heterocapsa circularisquama***, Cell contact, *Gymnodinium mikimotoi*, Red tide, Species interaction, Temporary cyst, 241 (1999) 285

**Heterogeneity diversity**, Alpha-, beta- gamma diversity, Turnover diversity, Species richness, 250 (2000) 23

**Heterosis**, Growth, Feeding, Pacific oysters, 233 (1999) 115

**Heterotrophy**, Suspension feeding, Particulate matter, Ingestion, Assimilation, Functional response, Hermatypic coral, Scleractinia, 232 (1999) 85

**Hierarchical sampling**, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, Spatial variation, Recruitment, Temporal variation, 243 (2000) 209

***Himasthla*** species, *Cerastoderma edule*, Cercariae, Host size, Infection efficiency, 238 (1999) 259

**Histopathology**, Growth, *Hydrobia ventrosa*, Trematodes, 238 (1999) 49

***Holothuria scabra***, Burrowing cycle, Feeding, Juvenile, Sea cucumber, Substrate selection, 239 (1999) 125

***Holothuria scabra***, Holothuroidea, Juveniles, Larvae, Post-settling migration, Sea cucumber, Seagrass, Settlement, 249 (2000) 89

**Holothuroidea**, *Holothuria scabra*, Juveniles, Larvae, Post-settling migration, Sea cucumber, Seagrass, Settlement, 249 (2000) 89

***Homarus americanus***, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, 241 (1999) 107

***Homarus gammarus***, Group living, Predator–prey interactions, Protective behaviour, 235 (1999) 201

***Homarus gammarus***, Lobster, Gills, Epipodite, Osmoregulation, Short-circuit current, $Na^+$,$K^+$-ATPase activity, 234 (1999) 291

***Homarus gammarus***, Settlement, Survival, Preference, Substratum, 249 (2000) 51

**Hong Kong**, Carrion, Scavenging, *Nassarius*, Energy budget, Predation risk, Respiration, 240 (1999) 213

**Hong Kong**, *Nodilittorina trochoides*, *N. radiata*, *N. vidua*, Littorinidae, Biofilm, Tropical shore, 233 (1999) 81

***Hormosira banksii***, Algae, Grazing, Large-scale disturbance, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 291

***Hormosira banksii***, Trampling, Intertidal, Algae, Recruitment, Rocky shore, 235 (1999) 213

**Host factor**, Cnidaria, Dinoflagellate, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Symbiosis, 232 (1999) 241

**Host size**, *Cerastoderma edule*, Cercariae, *Himasthla* species, Infection efficiency, 238 (1999) 259

**HPLC**, Bacteriochlorophylls, Coastal lagoons, Gulf of California, Pigments, 249 (2000) 77

**Human impact**, Algae, Coralline turf, Epifauna, Intertidal, New Zealand, Marine reserve, Trampling, 235 (1999) 45

**Humans**, Conservation, Experiment, Linkages, Marine ecology, Management, Nearshore, Rocky intertidal, 250 (2000) 3

**Humic substances**, Carbon isotope, Crustose coralline algae, Kelp forest, Macroalgal oogonium, Zoospore, 241 (1999) 193

**Humic substances**, Dissolved organic matter (DOM), *Gymnodinium catenatum*, Selenium, Toxic dinoflagellate, Algal bloom, 236 (1999) 33

***Hyale frequens***, Feeding rate, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength,

*Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

***Hyale pugettensis***, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

***Hydrobia ventrosa***, Growth, Histopathology, Trematodes, 238 (1999) 49

**Hydrodynamic**, Aesthetasc, Antennule flicking, Boundary layer, Chemosensory, Reynolds number, Stomatopod, (1999)

**Hydrodynamic forces**, Acceleration, Drag, Exposure, Velocity, Wave action, Wave height, 239 (1999) 85

**Hydrodynamics**, Algal turfs, Coral reef, Disturbance, Hawaii, Herbivores, Macroalgae, 248 (2000) 1

**Hydrodynamics**, Larval settlement, Sediment selection, Surfclams, 231 (1998) 171

**Hydrodynamics**, Zonation, Subtidal, Gastropod, Competition, Predation, 240 (1999) 259

**Hypercapnia**, Air exposure, Hypoxia, Oyster, *Perkinsus*, Respiration, 246 (2000) 223

**Hypo- and hyperosmotic stress**, *Ocypode quadrata*, Crabs, Osmoregulation, Ionoregulation, Salinity, 235 (1999) 91

**Hypocotyle**, Mangroves, Leaf, Vivipary, Element dynamic, 233 (1999) 247

**Hypoxia**, Air exposure, Hypercapnia, Oyster, *Perkinsus*, Respiration, 246 (2000) 223

**Hypoxia**, Avoidance, Dissolved oxygen, Fish behavior, Sublethal effects, 249 (2000) 145

**Hypoxia**, Benthos, Flatfish, *Platichthys flesus*, Predation, Siphon cropping, 242 (1999) 75

**Hypoxia**, Critical oxygen tension, Anaerobic metabolism, Energy status, *Lolliguncula brevis*, 243 (2000) 241

**Hypoxia**, Cyclic exposure, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Growth, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Say Mud Crab, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

**Hypoxia tolerance**, Habitat-related adaptations, *Idotea*, Marine isopods, Oxygen consumption, 239 (1999) 259

**Iceland**, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Colonization, Floating seaweed, Macrofaunal communities, Sea-surface patches, 231 (1998) 119

***Idotea wosnesenskii***, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

***Idotea***, Habitat-related adaptations, Hypoxia tolerance, Marine isopods, Oxygen consumption, 239 (1999) 259

**Immunoassy**, Bivalve spat, Crustaceans, Intertidal, Population regulation, Predation, 231 (1998) 139

**Immunobeads**, Dinoflagellates, Immunofluorescence, *Prorocentrum*, 238 (1999) 293

**Immunochemistry**, Predator–prey interactions, Feeding, Meiofauna, 248 (2000) 105

**Immunofluorescence**, Dinoflagellates, Immunobeads, *Prorocentrum*, 238 (1999) 293

**In situ**, Acid–base balance, Copper, Crustacean, Haemocyanin, Magnesium, Oxygen uptake, 239 (1999) 1

**Index**, Growth, Yield, Rationing, Microalgae, Fish, 236 (1999) 1

**Indicator**, Nutrient enrichment, Macroalgae, Nitrogen, Eutrophication, Estuaries, Enteromorpha, Spartina, 231 (1998) 63

**Indirect interactions**, Algae, Gastropods, Herbivory, Multivariate analysis, 234 (1999) 199

**Infauna**, Recruitment, Benthos, Patch dynamics, Trophic transfer, Predation, Continental shelf, 237 (1999) 89

**Infection efficiency**, *Cerastoderma edule*, Cercariae, *Himasthla* species, Host size, 238 (1999) 259

**Ingestion rate and respiration rate**, Larval fish, First feeding, Food availability, 243 (2000) 1

**Ingestion rate**, *Brachionus*, Feeding models, Filtration rate, Freeze-dried microalgae, Rotifers, 237 (1999) 75

**Ingestion rate**, Clearance rate, Seston flux, Feeding history, Seston variability, Sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Flow velocity, 240 (1999) 111

**Ingestion**, *Acartia*, Respiration, Excretion, 247 (2000) 51

**Ingestion**, *Calanus helgolandicus*, Coccolithophorids, Egg production, Faecal pellet production, 248 (2000) 239

**Ingestion**, Striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, larvae, microencapsulated diet, survival, growth, 237 (1999) 1

**Ingestion**, Suspension feeding, Particulate matter, Assimilation, Heterotrophy, Functional response, Hermatypic coral, Scleractinia, 232 (1999) 85

**Ink**, Sea hare, *Aplysia*, Defensive function, Opisthobranchia, 234 (1999) 185

**Inorganic carbon**, Oxygen release, Mediterranean sea, *Ulva* sp., Acetazolamide, 235 (1999) 125

**Insecta**, Coleoptera, Orientation, Sandy beaches, Chile, 247 (2000) 153

**Interaction strength**, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

**Interactions**, Competition, *Diogenes edwardsii*, Feeding behaviour, *Nassarius festivus*, Scavengers, 246 (2000) 1

**Interactions**, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Competition, Predation, Size, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

**Interference**, Algae, Amino acid analysis, Nitrogen, Protein assays, Herbivorous fish, 244 (2000) 45

**Internal surface**, Adaptation, Sea ice, Patchiness, Predation, Refuge space, 243 (2000) 55

**International biological programme**, Energy flow, Field experiments, Food web patterns, 250 (2000) 223

**Interspecific competition**, Biodiversity, *Crassostrea gigas*, *Crepidula fornicata*, Field experiment, Macrofauna, 235 (1999) 105

**Intertidal**, Algae, Coralline turf, Epifauna, Human impact, New Zealand, Marine reserve, Trampling, 235 (1999) 45

**Intertidal**, Behaviour, Experimental design, Movements, Variability, 250 (2000) 77

**Intertidal**, Bivalve spat, Crustaceans, Immunoassy, Population regulation, Predation, 231 (1998) 139

**Intertidal**, Digestive enzymes, Gut bacteria, Mussels, 234 (1999) 59

**Intertidal**, Experimental design, Gastropod, Habitat, Movement, Temporal pattern, 244 (2000) 181

**Intertidal**, Gap analysis, Classification, Modeling, Strait of Georgia, Biotopes, 239 (1999) 223

**Intertidal**, Trampling, Algae, Recruitment, Rocky shore, *Hormosira banksii*, 235 (1999) 213

**Intertidal assemblage**, Storm, Algal canopy, Barnacles, Whelks, 232 (1999) 125

**Intertidal limpets**, Bioassay, Chemical defence, *Patella*, *Siphonaria*, 237 (1999) 141

**Intertidal macroinvertebrates**, Macroalgae blooms, Wader predation, Mondego estuary, 249 (2000) 165

**Intertidal marsh**, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Competition, Predation, Size, Interactions, 242 (1999) 179

**Intertidal zonation**, *Acmaeopleura parvula* (Grapsidae), Crabs, *Gaetice depressus* (Grapsidae), Habitat structural complexity, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (Grapsidae), *Leptodius exaratus* (Xanthidae), 244 (2000) 203

**Intraguild predation**, Cannibalism, Estuaries, *Sesarma*, Stage-structured populations, 234 (1999) 255

**Introduced alga**, Canopy, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Facilitation, Habitat modification, *Posidonia oceanica*, Seagrass, 240 (1999) 19

**Intron**, Geographic structure, Mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Northwestern Africa, Polymerase chain reaction, Size polymorphism, 235 (1999) 55

**Invertebrate**, Cephalopod, Marine, Sensory perception, 235 (1999) 301

**Invertebrate abundance**, Shoreline configuration, Recruitment, Diversity, Topographical heterogeneity, Benthic community, 238 (1999) 161

**Invertebrates**, Algae, Mediterranean, Rocky shores, Spatial variability, Temporal variability, Zonation, 233 (1999) 1

**Ionoregulation**, *Ocypode quadrata*, Crabs, Osmoregulation, Salinity, Hypo- and hyperosmotic stress, 235 (1999) 91

**Ionosmotic response**, Echinoderm, Ouabain, Partial double Donnan, 231 (1998) 239

**Ions**, Cell volume, Isotonicity, Isosmoticity, Ouabain, Echinoderm, Partial double Donnan, 247 (2000) 139

**Iron**, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Bioindicator, Copper, Electron microscopy, Epiphytic diatom, X-ray microanalysis, 246 (2000) 145

**Isopod**, Activity, Behavior, Parasite, Shrimp, Predation, 241 (1999) 223

**Isopoda**, Crustacea, *Paracerceis*, Growth, Temperature, Food, 233 (1999) 269

**Isopods**, Amphipods, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Epifauna, Epiphytes, Feeding preferences, Habitat selection, Herbivory, 236 (1999) 15

**Isopods**, Diet assessment, *Jasus lalandii*, Lobsters, Trap effects, Trapping, 247 (2000) 223

**Isosmotic haemolymph**, Na, K-ATPase activity, Trichobranchiate gills, Epipodite, Voltage clamp, 246 (2000) 163

**Isosmoticity**, Ions, Cell volume, Isotonicity, Ouabain, Echinoderm, Partial double Donnan, 247 (2000) 139

**Isotonicity**, Ions, Cell volume, Isosmoticity, Ouabain, Echinoderm, Partial double Donnan, 247 (2000) 139

**Isozyme**, Zooxanthella, Dinoflagellate, Diversity, Genetic marker, RAPD, Tridacnid clam, Survival, 241 (1999) 207

***Jasus lalandii***, Diet assessment, Isopods, Lobsters, Trap effects, Trapping, 247 (2000) 223

***Jaxea***, *Callianassa*, *Calocaris*, Haemocyanin, Mud-shrimps, Oxygen transport, Respiratory physiology, *Upogebia*, 244 (2000) 265

**Jellyfish**, Medusa, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Feeding, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

**Jiaozhou Bay**, Rainwater, Chlorophyll a, Photosynthesis, Yellow Sea, 249 (2000) 111

**Juvenile**, Burrowing cycle, Feeding, *Holothuria scabra*, Sea cucumber, Substrate selection, 239 (1999) 125

**Juvenile fish**, Experiment, Meiofauna, *Platichthys flesus*, Predation, 246 (2000) 125

**Juvenile fish**, Growth, Habitat quality, Estuarine quality, Winter flounder, Tautog, Caging, 247 (2000) 1

**Juveniles**, Age determination, Developmental rate, Growth, Oregon, Recruitment, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

**Juveniles**, *Holothuria scabra*, Holothuroidea, Larvae, Post-settling migration, Sea cucumber, Seagrass, Settlement, 249 (2000) 89

**Kairomone**, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

**K-ATPase activity**, Isosmotic haemolymph, Na, Trichobranchiate gills, Epipodite, Voltage clamp, 246 (2000) 163

**Kelp forest**, Carbon isotope, Crustose coralline algae, Humic substances, Macroalgal oogonium, Zoospore, 241 (1999) 193

**Kuwait**, Diel cycles, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, *Metapenaeus affinis*, Nursery grounds, 232 (1999) 39

**Lactate**, Oxygen, Gill, Biological rhythm, Respiration, Blood $O_2$ transport, Feeding, Metabolism, Crustaceans, 247 (2000) 113

***Laevilacunaria antarctica***, Antarctica, Feeding ecology, Herbivory, Macroalgae, 236 (1999) 133

**Land hermit crab**, Behavior, Megalopae, Metamorphosis, Shell, *Coenobita*, 241 (1999) 67

**Landfilling**, *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, Coral, Heat-shock protein, Biomarker, Cadmium, PCB 118, Environmental stress, 245 (2000) 265

**Large-scale disturbance**, Algae, Grazing, *Hormosira banksii*, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 291

**Large-scale experiment**, BACI, Benthic assemblages, Confounding, Pseudoreplication, Trawling, 245 (2000) 155

**Larva**, Echinoid, Echinoderm, Morphometry, 232 (1999) 151

**Larva settlement**, Cues, Sediment, Ghost shrimp, 239 (1999) 211

**Larvacea**, Gelatinous zooplankton, Appendicularia, Feeding physiology, Functional response, 233 (1999) 181

**Larvae**, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

**Larvae**, Ascidian, Behavior, Light, *Polyandrocarpa zorritensis*, Settlement, 248 (2000) 225

**Larvae**, *Babylonia*, Metamorphosis, 241 (1999) 97

**Larvae**, *Capitella*, Metamorphosis, Polychaete, Substrate selection, 240 (1999) 1

**Larvae**, *Holothuria scabra*, Holothuroidea, Juveniles, Post-settling migration, Sea cucumber, Seagrass, Settlement, 249 (2000) 89

**Larvae, microencapsulated diet**, Striped bass,

*Morone saxatilis*, ingestion, survival, growth, 237 (1999) 1

**Larval development**, Energy, Biochemical substrates, Growth, Metamorphosis and postlarvae, *Ostrea edulis*, 238 (1999) 225

**Larval development**, Fertilization, Geographical distribution, Sea urchin, Water temperature, 236 (1999) 291

**Larval development**, Sea urchin, Parental nutrition, Larval nutrition, Metamorphosis, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 240 (1999) 161

**Larval fish**, First feeding, Food availability, Ingestion rate and respiration rate, 243 (2000) 1

**Larval identification**, Mitochondrial DNA, *Sebastes*, *Sebastomus*, Polymerase chain reaction, Multiplex priming, 231 (1998) 279

**Larval nutrition**, Sea urchin, Parental nutrition, Larval development, Metamorphosis, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 240 (1999) 161

**Larval settlement**, Hydrodynamics, Sediment selection, Surfclams, 231 (1998) 171

***Latridopsis forsteri***, Abalone, Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Marine protected area, Rock lobster, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

**Leaf**, Mangroves, Hypocotyle, Vivipary, Element dynamic, 233 (1999) 247

**Lecithotrophy**, Asteroidea, Development, Energetics, *Patiriella*, Planktotrophy, 235 (1999) 1

**Lecithotrophy**, Delayed metamorphosis, Recruitment, Parenchymella, Sponges, 232 (1999) 9

***Leptodius exaratus*** (Xanthidae), *Acmaeopleura parvula* (Grapsidae), Crabs, *Gaetice depressus* (Grapsidae), Habitat structural complexity, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (Grapsidae), Intertidal zonation, 244 (2000) 203

**Lesions**, Corals, Damage, Depth gradient, Regeneration, Tissue recovery, 234 (1999) 29

**Life history traits**, Mating tactic, Brood size, Fiddler crab, Underground mating, Burrow size, 248 (2000) 35

**Light**, Artificial habitats, Environmental impact, Fouling, Marinas, Shade, 234 (1999) 275

**Light**, Ascidian, Behavior, Larvae, *Polyandrocarpa zorritensis*, Settlement, 248 (2000) 225

**Light**, Carbon, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Seagrasses, Temperature, 250 (2000) 133

**Light**, Carbon, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Seagrass, Temperature, 250 (2000) 169

**Light**, Chlorophyll *a* fluorescence, *Halophila ovalis*, Seagrass, Storage carbohydrates, 234 (1999) 1

**Light availability**, *Zostera marina* L., Eelgrass, Experimental ecosystems, Epiphytes, Nutrients, 244 (2000) 1

**Limpet**, Erosion, Shell structure, Energy budget, *Patella*, 243 (2000) 185

**Ling**, Activity rhythm, Foraging behaviour, Telemetry, Use of space, 247 (2000) 195

**Light damage**, Adaptation to UWL, Baltic Sea, ERG, Mysidacea, Spectral sensitivity, 246 (2000) 85

**Linkages**, Conservation, Experiment, Humans, Marine ecology, Management, Nearshore, Rocky intertidal, 250 (2000) 3

**Lipid**, Endogenous nutrition, Glass-eel, Nutritional status, Otolith microstructure, RNA/DNA ratio, 238 (1999) 1

***Litopenaeus stylirostris*** juveniles, Carbohydrate metabolism, Penaeid shrimp, Enzymatic activity, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic capability, 249 (2000) 181

***Littorina irrorata***, PAH, Plant pigments, Microphytobenthos, Salt marsh, 242 (1999) 1

***Littorina saxatilis***, Shell colour polymorphism, Physiological selection, Salinity adaptations, 245 (2000) 1

***Littorina sitkana***, *Cancer productus*, *Hemigrapsus*, Predation, *Rhacochilus vacca*, 232 (1999) 217

***Littorina sitkana***, Desiccation, Growth rates, Northeastern Pacific, Survivorship, Topographic complexity, 242 (1999) 149

***Littorina striata***, Allozymes, Gene flow, Macrogeography, Planktonic development, Macaronesia, 246 (2000) 69

***Littorina***, Heat stability, Enzyme activity, Aspartate aminotransferase, Alanine aminotransferase, 237 (1999) 255

**Littorinidae**, *Nodilittorina trochoides*, *N. radiata*, *N. vidua*, Biofilm, Hong Kong, Tropical shore, 233 (1999) 81

**Lobster**, Activity, Crab, Electromagnetic telemetry, Movements, Techniques, 247 (2000) 209

**Lobster**, Gills, Epipodite, Osmoregulation, Short-circuit current, $Na^+$,$K^+$-ATPase activity, *Homarus gammarus*, 234 (1999) 291

**Lobsters**, Diet assessment, Isopods, *Jasus lalandii*, Trap effects, Trapping, 247 (2000) 223

**Location**, Energetics, Proximate composition, Reproductive status, Size, Season, 248 (2000) 53

**Locomotion**, Abalone, Anaerobic glycolysis, Cost of transport, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, Tauropine dehydrogenase, 235 (1999) 267

**Logic**, Mensurative experiment, Observations, Patterns, 250 (2000) 97

***Lolliguncula brevis***, Hypoxia, Critical oxygen tension, Anaerobic metabolism, Energy status, 243 (2000) 241

**Luminescence**, *Amphipholis squamata*, Colour varieties, Genetic determinism, Monoparental transmission, Sibling species, 234 (1999) 219

***Lyropecten nodosus***, Scallop, *Euvola ziczac*, Suspended culture, Growth, Survival, Wave action, Golfo de Cariaco, 239 (1999) 47

**Lysozyme**, *Artemia*, Cyst, Passive immunity, Trypsin, Resting eggs, 237 (1999) 291

***Lythrypnus dalli***, *Coryphopterus glaucofraenum*, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Growth, Mortality, Reef fish, Subcutaneous microtags, Tagging artifacts, 237 (1999) 243

***Lythrypnus dalli***, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Habitat preference, Predation, Reef fishes, Shelter, 233 (1999) 65

**Macaronesia**, Allozymes, Gene flow, *Littorina striata*, Macrogeography, Planktonic development, 246 (2000) 69

***Macoma balthica***, Caging experiments, *Carcinus maenas*, *Cerastoderma edule*, Predation, Variability, 241 (1999) 159

**Macroalgae**, Abalone, Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Marine reserve, Marine protected area, Rock lobster, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

**Macroalgae**, Abrolhos Marine National Park, Anchor, Brazil, Density, *Halodule wrightii*, Seagrass, Standing stock, 235 (1999) 279

**Macroalgae**, Algal turfs, Coral reef, Disturbance, Hawaii, Herbivores, Hydrodynamics, 248 (2000) 1

**Macroalgae**, Antarctica, Feeding ecology, Herbivory, *Laevilacunaria antarctica*, 236 (1999) 133

**Macroalgae**, Baltic Sea, Benthic macrofauna, Eutrophication, Oxygen deficiency, 248 (2000) 79

**Macroalgae**, Indicator, Nutrient enrichment, Nitrogen, Eutrophication, Estuaries, Enteromorpha, Spartina, 231 (1998) 63

**Macroalgae blooms**, Intertidal macroinvertebrates, Wader predation, Mondego estuary, 249 (2000) 165

**Macroalgal mats**, Macrobenthic community, Sandflats, Sediment variables, 249 (2000) 123

**Macroalgal oogonium**, Carbon isotope, Crustose coralline algae, Humic substances, Kelp forest, Zoospore, 241 (1999) 193

**Macrobenthic community**, Macroalgal mats, Sandflats, Sediment variables, 249 (2000) 123

***Macrobrachium rosenbergii***, Crustacean larvae, Ontogeny, Physiological adaptation, Response surface, 236 (1999) 209

**Macrofauna**, Benthic fluxes, Bioturbation, C and N mineralization, *Chaetomorpha linum*, Filamentous macroalgae, Marine sediment, *Nereis diversicolor*, 231 (1998) 201

**Macrofauna**, Biodiversity, *Crassostrea gigas*, *Crepidula fornicata*, Interspecific competition, Field experiment, 235 (1999) 105

**Macrofaunal communities**, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Colonization, Floating seaweed, Iceland, Sea-surface patches, 231 (1998) 119

**Macrogeography**, Allozymes, Gene flow, *Littorina striata*, Planktonic development, Macaronesia, 246 (2000) 69

**Macroinvertebrates**, Abalone, Fishes, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Marine protected area, Rock lobster, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

**Magnesium**, Acid–base balance, Copper, Crustacean, Haemocyanin, In situ, Oxygen uptake, 239 (1999) 1

**Male–male competition**, *Callinectes*, Female choice, Mating history, 239 (1999) 23

**Man made**, Artificial habitats, Disturbance, Fouling, Sessile, 247 (2000) 183

**Management of resources**, *A. lixula*, Encrusting algae, Erect algae, Grazing, *P. lividus*, Rocky reefs, Sea urchins, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

**Management**, Conservation, Experiment, Humans, Linkages, Marine ecology, Nearshore, Rocky intertidal, 250 (2000) 3

**Management**, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, Red king crab, Early benthic phase, Habitat requirements, Nurseries, Recruitment limitation, Fisheries, 245 (2000) 83

**Mangrove leaves**, *Cassiopea*, Cnidaria, Metamorphosis, Natural cue, Scyphozoa, 234 (1999) 83

**Mangroves**, Crabs, Environmental impacts, Habitat modification, Molluscs, Structural complexity, 244 (2000) 107

**Mangroves**, Leaf, Hypocotyle, Vivipary, Element dynamic, 233 (1999) 247

**Mapping**, Diadromy, Otolith chemistry, X-ray analyses, 238 (1999) 21

**Marine**, Cephalopod, Invertebrate, Sensory perception, 235 (1999) 301

**Marinas**, Artificial habitats, Environmental impact, Fouling, Light, Shade, 234 (1999) 275

**Marine algae**, Functional group, Plant–animal interactions, 250 (2000) 207

**Marine bacteria**, Grazing, Ciliates, Flagellates, Bacteriophages, Dissolved DNA, 244 (2000) 239

**Marine benthos**, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

**Marine ecology**, Conservation, Experiment, Humans, Linkages, Management, Nearshore, Rocky intertidal, 250 (2000) 3

**Marine ecosystems**, Seagrass, Ecosystem services, 250 (2000) 117

**Marine isopods**, Habitat-related adaptations, Hypoxia tolerance, *Idotea*, Oxygen consumption, 239 (1999) 259

**Marine macrophytes**, Alkaline phosphatase, Allometry, Phosphorus, 241 (1999) 1

**Marine mollusc**, Anaerobiosis, Seasonality, 242 (1999) 259

**Marine mussels**, *Perna viridis*, *Septifer virgatus*, Evolutionary traits, Byssus production, 239 (1999) 273

**Marine protected area**, Abalone, Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Rock lobster, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

**Marine reserve**, Abalone, Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Macroalgae, Marine protected area, Rock lobster, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

**Marine reserve**, Algae, Coralline turf, Epifauna, Human impact, Intertidal, New Zealand, Trampling, 235 (1999) 45

**Marine sediment**, Benthic fluxes, Bioturbation, C and N mineralization, *Chaetomorpha linum*, Filamentous macroalgae, Macrofauna, *Nereis diversicolor*, 231 (1998) 201

**Marsh Grass Shrimp**, Cyclic exposure, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Growth, Hypoxia, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Say Mud Crab, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

**Marsupium**, Amphipoda, Crustacea, Female control, Hatchling, Osmoregulation, 232 (1999) 275

**Mate assessment**, Mating behavior, Decision making, Precopulatory guarding, Hermit crab, Operational sex ratio, 239 (1999) 289

**Maternal effects**, Atlantic herring, First check, Otolith size, Temperature, 234 (1999) 167

**Mating behavior**, Decision making, Mate assessment, Precopulatory guarding, Hermit crab, Operational sex ratio, 239 (1999) 289

**Mating history**, *Callinectes*, Female choice, Male–male competition, 239 (1999) 23

**Mating tactic**, Life history traits, Brood size, Fiddler crab, Underground mating, Burrow size, 248 (2000) 35

**Maximum density**, Carrying capacity, Occupied area, Population dynamics, 231 (1998) 31

***Maxmuelleria***, Bioturbation, Burrows, Echiura, Sea loch, 238 (1999) 209

**Mediterranean**, Algae, Invertebrates, Rocky shores, Spatial variability, Temporal variability, Zonation, 233 (1999) 1

**Mediterranean Sea**, Particle resuspension, Seagrasses, *Posidonia oceanica*, 243 (2000) 45

**Mediterranean sea**, Oxygen release, Inorganic carbon, *Ulva* sp., Acetazolamide, 235 (1999) 125

**Medusa**, Jellyfish, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Feeding, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

**Megalopa**, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Postlarva, Orientation, Visual cues, Chemical cues, Settlement, 233 (1999) 25

**Megalopae**, Behavior, Land hermit crab, Metamorphosis, Shell, *Coenobita*, 241 (1999) 67

**Megalopae**, *Cancer*, Chromatophores, Crabs, *Telmessus*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 235

**Meiobenthos**, *Nereis*, Disturbance, Predation, Community structure, Nematodes, Microcosm experiment, 243 (2000) 261

**Meiofauna**, Experiment, Juvenile fish, *Platichthys flesus*, Predation, 246 (2000) 125

**Meiofauna**, Immunochemistry, Predator–prey interactions, Feeding, 248 (2000) 105

**Meiosis**, *Crassostrea gigas*, Triploid, Tetraploid, Polar body, Flow cytometry, 248 (2000) 151

**Membrane potentials**, *Perna perna*, Heart, Mollusc, Sucrose-gap technique, 249 (2000) 1

**Mensurative experiment**, Logic, Observations, Patterns, 250 (2000) 97

**Meroplankton**, Bivalve larvae, Growth rate, Food limitation, *Mytilus edulis*, 233 (1999) 213

**Meroplankton**, Brown tide, Polychaete larvae, Growth, Mortality, Swimming speed, Turning rates, 248 (2000) 121

**Meroplankton**, Florida's Atlantic coast, Vertical distribution, Upwelling, 235 (1999) 135

**Mesocosm**, Baltic Sea, Community structure, Ecological realism, Multivariate statistics, Repeatability, Replicability, Rocky shore macrofauna, 240 (1999) 229

**Mesozoic marine revolution**, Chemical defense, Fish predation, Stalked crinoid, 232 (1999) 1

**Meta-analysis**, Gastropod, Dispersal, Seasonal variation, Temporal variation, Generality, 232 (1999) 177

**Metabolic capacity**, *Argopecten purpuratus*, Diet, Temperature, Gonads, Muscle, Composition, 247 (2000) 29

**Metabolism**, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Food, Growth, Postmoult, 243 (2000) 95

**Metabolism**, Oxygen, Gill, Biological rhythm, Respiration, Blood $O_2$ transport, Feeding, Crustaceans, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

**Metabolism**, Plaice, Metamorphosis, Nucleic acids, Carbon/nitrogen ratios, Pigmentation, Chromatophore concentration, 237 (1999) 225

**Metal detector**, Bivalve, Mobile fauna, Tagging, 234 (1999) 111

**Metallothionein**, Crab, Heavy metals, Salinity, 246 (2000) 259

**Metals**, Calcium, Clams, Mussels, Bioaccumulation, 236 (1999) 149

**Metamorphosis**, *Babylonia*, Larvae, 241 (1999) 97

**Metamorphosis**, Behavior, Land hermit crab, Megalopae, Shell, *Coenobita*, 241 (1999) 67

**Metamorphosis**, *Capitella*, Larvae, Polychaete, Substrate selection, 240 (1999) 1

**Metamorphosis**, *Cassiopea*, Cnidaria, Mangrove leaves, Natural cue, Scyphozoa, 234 (1999) 83

**Metamorphosis**, Chemical inducers, *Hermissenda crassicornis*, Natural inducers, Nudibranch molluscs, 231 (1998) 81

**Metamorphosis**, Plaice, Metabolism, Nucleic acids, Carbon/nitrogen ratios, Pigmentation, Chromatophore concentration, 237 (1999) 225

**Metamorphosis**, Sea urchin, Parental nutrition, Larval nutrition, Larval development, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 240 (1999) 161

**Metamorphosis and postlarvae**, Energy, Biochemical substrates, Growth, Larval development, *Ostrea edulis*, 238 (1999) 225

***Metapenaeus affinis***, Kuwait, Diel cycles, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, Nursery grounds, 232 (1999) 39

**Methods**, Ecology, Experiment, Rocky intertidal habitats, 250 (2000) 51

**Microalgae**, Growth, Yield, Index, Rationing, Fish, 236 (1999) 1

**Microcosm experiment**, Biological disturbance, *Carcinus maenas*, Nematodes, Estuaries, Species diversity, Functional diversity, Community structure, 235 (1999) 249

**Microcosm experiment**, *Nereis*, Disturbance, Predation, Community structure, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, 243 (2000) 261

**Microphytobenthos**, *Cylindrotheca closterium*, Diatoms, Exopolysaccharides, Nutrients, 249 (2000) 13

**Microphytobenthos**, PAH, Plant pigments, *Littorina irrorata*, Salt marsh, 242 (1999) 1

**Migration**, *Acartia tonsa*, DMSP, Estuary, Flux, Sulfur chemistry, 243 (2000) 283

**Mitochondrial DNA**, Larval identification, *Sebastes*, *Sebastomus*, Polymerase chain reaction, Multiplex priming, 231 (1998) 279

**Mobile fauna**, Bivalve, Metal detector, Tagging, 234 (1999) 111

**Model**, Amphipods, Brackish-water, Fecundity, 248 (2000) 207

**Model**, *Emiliania huxleyi* ammonium, Nitrate competition, 236 (1999) 307

**Modeling**, Gap analysis, Classification, Intertidal, Strait of Georgia, Biotopes, 239 (1999) 223

***Modiolus americanus***, Bentho-pelagic couple, Biodeposition, Plant–animal interactions, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, Suspension feeding bivalves, 240 (1999) 37

**Mollusc**, *Perna perna*, Membrane potentials, Heart, Sucrose-gap technique, 249 (2000) 1

**Molluscs**, Crabs, Environmental impacts, Habitat modification, Mangroves, Structural complexity, 244 (2000) 107

**Mondego estuary**, Macroalgae blooms, Intertidal macroinvertebrates, Wader predation, 249 (2000) 165

**Monitoring**, Recovery, Regrowth, Reproduction, Seagrass, Succession, *Zostera capricorni*, 235 (1999) 183

**Monoparental transmission**, *Amphipholis squamata*, Colour varieties, Genetic determinism, Luminescence, Sibling species, 234 (1999) 219

***Monoporeia affinis***, Deposit feeder, Growth, Phytoplankton addition, Sediment treatment, Survival, 249 (2000) 263

***Morone saxatilis***, Density-dependent, Functional response, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, Seagrass, Switching, 245 (2000) 25

***Morone saxatilis***, Striped bass, larvae, microencapsulated diet, ingestion, survival, growth, 237 (1999) 1

**Morphometry**, Echinoid, Echinoderm, Larva, 232 (1999) 151

**Mortality**, Brown tide, Polychaete larvae, Meroplankton, Growth, Swimming speed, Turning rates, 248 (2000) 121

**Mortality**, Community ecology, Failure-time analysis, Mussels, Predation, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 47

**Mortality**, *Coryphopterus glaucofraenum*, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Growth, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Reef fish, Subcutaneous microtags, Tagging artifacts, 237 (1999) 243

**Mortality**, Failure-time analysis, *Geukensia demissa*, Mussels, *Mytilus edulis*, Salt marsh, 231 (1998) 255

**Most probable number (MPN)**, Algal culture, Diatoms, Sediments, 231 (1998) 21

**Moult stage**, Diets, Estuary, Ontogenetic changes, *Portunus pelagicus*, Stomach fullness, 246 (2000) 241

**Movement**, Experimental design, Gastropod, Habitat, Intertidal, Temporal pattern, 244 (2000) 181

**Movements**, Activity, Crab, Electromagnetic telemetry, Lobster, Techniques, 247 (2000) 209

**Movements**, Behaviour, Experimental design, Intertidal, Variability, 250 (2000) 77

**Mt DNA**, Cirripedia, Phenotypic induction, Selection, 243 (2000) 295

**Mud-shrimps**, *Callianassa*, *Calocaris*, Haemocyanin, *Jaxea*, Oxygen transport, Respiratory physiology, *Upogebia*, 244 (2000) 265

**Mudflats**, Benthos, Bioturbation, Burrowing crabs, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Community, 241 (1999) 263

**Multiple choice**, Patch selectivity, Sediment quality, 236 (1999) 69

**Multiplex priming**, Mitochondrial DNA, Larval identification, *Sebastes*, *Sebastomus*, Polymerase chain reaction, 231 (1998) 279

**Multivariate analysis**, Algae, Gastropods, Herbivory, Indirect interactions, 234 (1999) 199

**Multivariate statistics**, Baltic Sea, Community structure, Ecological realism, Mesocosm, Repeatability, Replicability, Rocky shore macrofauna, 240 (1999) 229

**Multivariate**, Assemblage, Fouling, Patch size, Experiment, 241 (1999) 15

**Muscle**, *Argopecten purpuratus*, Diet, Temperature, Gonads, Metabolic capacity, Composition, 247 (2000) 29

**Mushroom coral**, Fungiidae, Growth model, Population ecology, Red Sea, Reef management, Scleractinia, 249 (2000) 199

**Mussel**, Bivalve larvae, Growth, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, 243 (2000) 81

**Mussel**, Intron, Geographic structure, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Northwestern Africa, Polymerase chain reaction, Size polymorphism, 235 (1999) 55

**Mussel**, *Perna viridis*, Feeding, Seston composition, 236 (1999) 191

**Mussels**, Calcium, Clams, Metals, Bioaccumulation, 236 (1999) 149

**Mussels**, Community ecology, Failure-time analysis, Mortality, Predation, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 47

**Mussels**, Digestive enzymes, Gut bacteria, Intertidal, 234 (1999) 59

**Mussels**, Failure-time analysis, *Geukensia demissa*, Mortality, *Mytilus edulis*, Salt marsh, 231 (1998) 255

***Mya arenaria***, Burial depth, Handling time, Prey profitability, *Cancer productus*, 238 (1999) 185

**Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs)**, Coral bleaching, Symbiotic dinoflagellates, *Am-*

*phidinium*, *Gloeodinium*, *Symbiodinium*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 219

**Mysidacea**, Adaptation to UWL, Baltic Sea, ERG, Light damage, Spectral sensitivity, 246 (2000) 85

**Mysids**, Behaviour, Current, *Neomysis integer*, Aggregation, 242 (1999) 95

***Mysis mixta***, Energy costs, Reproduction, Embryogenesis, 246 (2000) 103

**Mytilidae**, Ecosystem engineering, Facilitation, Habitat modification, Non-indigenous species, 240 (1999) 53

***Mytilus edulis***, Bivalve larvae, Growth rate, Food limitation, Meroplankton, 233 (1999) 213

***Mytilus edulis***, Colonisation, Disturbance, Epibenthic crustaceans, 241 (1999) 31

***Mytilus edulis***, Failure-time analysis, *Geukensia demissa*, Mortality, Mussels, Salt marsh, 231 (1998) 255

***Mytilus edulis***, Intron, Geographic structure, Mussel, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Northwestern Africa, Polymerase chain reaction, Size polymorphism, 235 (1999) 55

***Mytilus galloprovincialis***, Bivalve larvae, Growth, Mussel, 243 (2000) 81

***Mytilus galloprovincialis***, Intron, Geographic structure, Mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, Northwestern Africa, Polymerase chain reaction, Size polymorphism, 235 (1999) 55

**$Na^+$,$K^+$-ATPase activity**, Lobster, Gills, Epipodite, Osmoregulation, Short-circuit current, *Homarus gammarus*, 234 (1999) 291

**Nanoflagellates**, Aggregates, Atlantic Ocean, Bacteria, Grazing, 245 (2000) 127

***Nassarius festivus***, Competition, *Diogenes edwardsii*, Feeding behaviour, Interactions, Scavengers, 246 (2000) 1

***Nassarius***, Carrion, Scavenging, Hong Kong, Energy budget, Predation risk, Respiration, 240 (1999) 213

**Natural cue**, *Cassiopea*, Cnidaria, Mangrove leaves, Metamorphosis, Scyphozoa, 234 (1999) 83

**Natural inducers**, Chemical inducers, *Hermissenda crassicornis*, Metamorphosis, Nudibranch molluscs, 231 (1998) 81

**Nauplii**, Calanoid eggs, Dichlorobenzene, Hatching, Pentachlorophenol, Viability, 242 (1999) 59

**Na**, Isosmotic haemolymph, K-ATPase activity, Trichobranchiate gills, Epipodite, Voltage clamp, 246 (2000) 163

**Nearshore**, Conservation, Experiment, Humans, Linkages, Marine ecology, Management, Rocky intertidal, 250 (2000) 3

**Nematodes**, Biological disturbance, *Carcinus maenas*, Estuaries, Microcosm experiment, Species diversity, Functional diversity, Community structure, 235 (1999) 249

**Nematodes**, *Nereis*, Disturbance, Predation, Community structure, Meiobenthos, Microcosm experiment, 243 (2000) 261

**Nematodes**, Respiration, Feeding, Temperature, Salinity, Food density, 243 (2000) 137

**Nematodes**, Temperature, Salinity, Reproduction, Population development, 243 (2000) 115

***Neomysis integer***, Behaviour, Current, Mysids, Aggregation, 242 (1999) 95

***Nephrops***, Tail flip, *Hematodinium*, Swimming, Escape reaction, 247 (2000) 169

***Nereis diversicolor***, Benthic fluxes, Bioturbation, C and N mineralization, *Chaetomorpha linum*, Filamentous macroalgae, Macrofauna, Marine sediment, 231 (1998) 201

***Nereis virens***, Diet, Plasticity, Digestive chemistry, Variability, 240 (1999) 77

***Nereis***, Disturbance, Predation, Community structure, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, Microcosm experiment, 243 (2000) 261

**Neuropeptide**, Eyestalk, Penaeid shrimp, Rapid amplification of cDNA ends, 244 (2000) 145

**New Zealand**, Algae, Coralline turf, Epifauna, Human impact, Intertidal, Marine reserve, Trampling, 235 (1999) 45

**Newly settled individuals**, Settlement, Post-settlement, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

**Nitrate competition**, *Emiliania huxleyi* ammonium, Model, 236 (1999) 307

**Nitrogen dynamics**, DON, $^{15}N$ tracer, Food web structure, Copepods, 244 (2000) 219

**Nitrogen fixation**, Abundance estimation, Plankton nets, Sampling design, Subsampling, *Trichodesmium*, Water bottles, 245 (2000) 215

**Nitrogen**, Algae, Amino acid analysis, Interference, Protein assays, Herbivorous fish, 244 (2000) 45

**Nitrogen**, Carbon, Light, Phosphorus, Seagrasses, Temperature, 250 (2000) 133

**Nitrogen**, Indicator, Nutrient enrichment, Macroalgae, Eutrophication, Estuaries, Enteromorpha, Spartina, 231 (1998) 63

***Nodilittorina trochoides***, *N. radiata*, *N. vidua*, Littorinidae, Biofilm, Hong Kong, Tropical shore, 233 (1999) 81

**Non-indigenous species**, *Batillaria attramentaria*, *Cerithidea californica*, Climbing, Emigration, Evolutionary history, Exotic species, Exploitative competition, 248 (2000) 133

**Non-indigenous species**, Ecosystem engineering, Facilitation, Habitat modification, Mytilidae, 240 (1999) 53

**North Carolina**, *Argopecten irradians concentricus*, Patch size, Growth, Predation, Seagrass density, 235 (1999) 21

**North-west Mediterranean**, Enzyme electrophoresis, European anchovy, Gene flow, Population genetics, Rare alleles, 234 (1999) 95

**Northeastern Pacific**, Desiccation, Growth rates, *Littorina sitkana*, Survivorship, Topographic complexity, 242 (1999) 149

**Northwestern Africa**, Intron, Geographic structure, Mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Polymerase chain reaction, Size polymorphism, 235 (1999) 55

***N. radiata***, *Nodilittorina trochoides*, *N. vidua*, Littorinidae, Biofilm, Hong Kong, Tropical shore, 233 (1999) 81

**$^{15}$N tracer**, DON, Nitrogen dynamics, Food web structure, Copepods, 244 (2000) 219

**$^{15}$N tracer**, DON, Nitrogen dynamics, Food web structure, Copepods, 244 (2000) 219

***N. vidua***, *Nodilittorina trochoides*, *N. radiata*, Littorinidae, Biofilm, Hong Kong, Tropical shore, 233 (1999) 81

***Nucella lamellosa***, *Cancer productus*, *Ceratostoma foliatum*, Predator defense, *Pycnopodia helianthoides*, Shell sculpture, 236 (1999) 235

***Nucella***, Barnacle, Crevice, Halo, Structural complexity, 231 (1998) 163

**Nucleic acids**, Plaice, Metamorphosis, Metabolism, Carbon/nitrogen ratios, Pigmentation, Chromatophore concentration, 237 (1999) 225

**Nudibranch molluscs**, Chemical inducers, *Hermissenda crassicornis*, Metamorphosis, Natural inducers, 231 (1998) 81

**Nurse eggs**, Brooding, Egg capsule, Gastropod reproduction and development, Hatching size, 232 (1999) 261

**Nurseries**, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, Red king crab, Early benthic phase, Habitat requirements, Recruitment limitation, Fisheries, Management, 245 (2000) 83

**Nursery grounds**, Kuwait, Diel cycles, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, *Metapenaeus affinis*, 232 (1999) 39

**Nutrient enrichment**, Indicator, Macroalgae, Nitrogen, Eutrophication, Estuaries, Enteromorpha, Spartina, 231 (1998) 63

**Nutrient limitation**, Cell density, Chemical composition, Haemolytic activity, *Prymnesium parvum*, Toxicity, 239 (1999) 243

**Nutrients control**, Atoll, Factorial bioassays, Pacific, Phytoplankton, 234 (1999) 147

**Nutrients**, Algal production, Coral reefs, Cyclone, Epilithic algal community, Grazing, Great Barrier Reef, Cross-shelf gradients, 235 (1999) 237

**Nutrients**, Coral, Reproduction, ENCORE, Fecundity, 246 (2000) 179

**Nutrients**, *Cylindrotheca closterium*, Diatoms, Exopolysaccharides, Microphytobenthos, 249 (2000) 13

**Nutrients**, *Zostera marina* L, Eelgrass, Experimental ecosystems, Light availability, Epiphytes, 244 (2000) 1

**Nutritional status**, Endogenous nutrition, Glasseel, Lipid, Otolith microstructure, RNA/DNA ratio, 238 (1999) 1

**Observations**, Logic, Mensurative experiment, Patterns, 250 (2000) 97

**Occupied area**, Carrying capacity, Maximum density, Population dynamics, 231 (1998) 31

**Ocean colour satellites**, Phytoplankton, Primary production, Celtic Sea, Western English Channel, Chlorophyll concentration, 250 (2000) 233

**Oceanography**, Top-down, Bottom-up, Rocky intertidal, Community dynamics, 250 (2000) 257

**Octocorallia**, Chemical defence, Embryos, Feeding deterrence, *Parerythropodium f fulvum*, Red Sea, 238 (1999) 127

**Octopus**, Energy balance, Cold adaptation, Antarctic, *Pareledone charcoti*, 245 (2000) 197

***Ocypode quadrata***, Crabs, Osmoregulation, Ionoregulation, Salinity, Hypo- and hyperosmotic stress, 235 (1999) 91

**Ontogenetic changes**, Diets, Estuary, Moult stage, *Portunus pelagicus*, Stomach fullness, 246 (2000) 241

**Ontogeny**, Crustacean larvae, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, Physiological adaptation, Response surface, 236 (1999) 209

**Ontogeny**, Seagrass, Seedlings, Dispersal, Survival, *Thalassia testudinum*, 240 (1999) 193

**Operational sex ratio**, Mating behavior, Decision making, Mate assessment, Precopulatory guarding, Hermit crab, 239 (1999) 289

***Ophiocoma***, Feeding, Ophiuroid, Regeneration, 238 (1999) 139

**Ophiuroid**, *Amphipholis squamata*, Bioluminescence, Photoperiod, Physiological influence, Seasonal variation, Temperature, 245 (2000) 245

**Ophiuroid**, Feeding, *Ophiocoma*, Regeneration, 238 (1999) 139

**Opisthobranchia**, Sea hare, *Aplysia*, Ink, Defensive function, 234 (1999) 185

**Optimal foraging**, *Cetorhinus maximus*, Filter feeding, Zooplankton, Velocity, 249 (2000) 65

**Oregon**, Age determination, Developmental rate, Growth, Juveniles, Recruitment, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

**Orientation**, Behavioural variability, Regression models, *Talitrus saltator*, Zonal recovery, 238 (1999) 29

**Orientation**, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Megalopa, Post-larva, Visual cues, Chemical cues, Settlement, 233 (1999) 25

**Orientation**, Insecta, Coleoptera, Sandy beaches, Chile, 247 (2000) 153

**Orientation**, *Talitrus saltator*, Behavioural inheritance, Family variation, Sandy shores, 238 (1999) 107

**Osmoregulation**, Amphipoda, Crustacea, Female control, Hatchling, Marsupium, 232 (1999) 275

**Osmoregulation**, Lobster, Gills, Epipodite, Short-circuit current, $Na^+$,$K^+$-ATPase activity, *Homarus gammarus*, 234 (1999) 291

**Osmoregulation**, *Ocypode quadrata*, Crabs, Ionoregulation, Salinity, Hypo- and hyperosmotic stress, 235 (1999) 91

**Osmotic capability**, Carbohydrate metabolism, Penaeid shrimp, Enzymatic activity, Ammonia excretion, *Litopenaeus stylirostris* juveniles, 249 (2000) 181

**Osmotic pressure**, Dissolved oxygen, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Salinity, Shrimp, *Penaeus setiferus* juveniles, 234 (1999) 41

***Ostrea edulis***, Energy, Biochemical substrates, Growth, Larval development, Metamorphosis and postlarvae, 238 (1999) 225

**Otolith chemistry**, Diadromy, Mapping, X-ray analyses, 238 (1999) 21

**Otolith microstructure**, Endogenous nutrition, Glass-eel, Lipid, Nutritional status, RNA/DNA ratio, 238 (1999) 1

**Otolith size**, Atlantic herring, First check, Maternal effects, Temperature, 234 (1999) 167

**Otoliths**, Growth, Somatic, Salinity, Sciaenidae, 238 (1999) 199

**Ouabain**, Echinoderm, Ionosmotic response, Partial double Donnan, 231 (1998) 239

**Ouabain**, Ions, Cell volume, Isotonicity, Isosmoticity, Echinoderm, Partial double Donnan, 247 (2000) 139

**Outcrossing**, Corals, RAPDs, Self-fertilization, Sexual reproduction, 231 (1998) 225

**Oxygen consumption**, Dissolved oxygen, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic pressure, Salinity, Shrimp, *Penaeus setiferus* juveniles, 234 (1999) 41

**Oxygen consumption**, Habitat-related adaptations, Hypoxia tolerance, *Idotea*, Marine isopods, 239 (1999) 259

**Oxygen consumption**, Shrimp, Copper, Zinc, Antagonism, Food consumption, 247 (2000) 233

**Oxygen deficiency**, Baltic Sea, Benthic macrofauna, Eutrophication, Macroalgae, 248 (2000) 79

**Oxygen depletion**, Arm regeneration, Echinodermata, Eutrophication, 237 (1999) 11

**Oxygen release**, Inorganic carbon, Mediterranean sea, *Ulva* sp., Acetazolamide, 235 (1999) 125

**Oxygen transport**, *Callianassa*, *Calocaris*, Haemocyanin, *Jaxea*, Mud-shrimps, Respiratory physiology, *Upogebia*, 244 (2000) 265

**Oxygen transport**, Crustacea, Decapoda, Haemocyanin, Sulphide, Thiols, 233 (1999) 163

**Oxygen uptake**, Acid–base balance, Copper, Crustacean, Haemocyanin, In situ, Magnesium, 239 (1999) 1

**Oxygen uptake**, *Cancer magister*, Cardiac output,

Crustacean development, Salinity, Temperature, 241 (1999) 179

**Oxygen**, Gill, Biological rhythm, Respiration, Blood $O_2$ transport, Feeding, Metabolism, Crustaceans, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

**Oyster**, Air exposure, Hypercapnia, Hypoxia, *Perkinsus*, Respiration, 246 (2000) 223

**Oyster**, Growth, Reefs, Survival, Substrate, Tidal height, 237 (1999) 157

**Pacific oysters**, Growth, Feeding, Heterosis, 233 (1999) 115

**Pacific sand lance**, *Ammodytes hexapterus*, Bioenergetics, Condition index, Proximate composition, Seasonal variation, 242 (1999) 245

**Pacific**, Atoll, Factorial bioassays, Nutrients control, Phytoplankton, 234 (1999) 147

***Pagurus granosimanus***, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

***Pagurus hirsutiusculus***, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

**PAHs**, *Capitella*, Particle selection, 242 (1999) 41

**PAHs**, Plant pigments, Microphytobenthos, *Littorina irrorata*, Salt marsh, 242 (1999) 1

***Palaemonetes pugio***, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Shrimp, Competition, Predation, Size, Interactions, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

***Palaemonetes vulgaris***, Cyclic exposure, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Growth, Hypoxia, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Say Mud Crab, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

**Palaemonidae**, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Patchiness, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

***Paracerceis***, Crustacea, Isopoda, Growth, Temperature, Food, 233 (1999) 269

***Paralichthys dentatus***, Cyclic exposure, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Growth, Hypoxia, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, Say Mud Crab, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

***Paralithodes camtschaticus***, Red king crab, Early benthic phase, Habitat requirements, Nurseries, Recruitment limitation, Fisheries, Management, 245 (2000) 83

**Parasite**, Activity, Behavior, Isopod, Shrimp, Predation, 241 (1999) 223

***Pareledone charcoti***, Energy balance, Cold adaptation, Antarctic, Octopus, 245 (2000) 197

**Parenchymella**, Delayed metamorphosis, Recruitment, Lecithotrophy, Sponges, 232 (1999) 9

**Parental nutrition**, Sea urchin, Larval nutrition, Larval development, Metamorphosis, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 240 (1999) 161

***Parerythropodium f fulvum***, Chemical defence, Embryos, Feeding deterrence, Octocorallia, Red Sea, 238 (1999) 127

**Parthenogenesis**, *Artemia*, Brine shrimp, Temperature, Salinity, 244 (2000) 29

**Partial double Donnan**, Echinoderm, Ionosmotic response, Ouabain, 231 (1998) 239

**Partial double Donnan**, Ions, Cell volume, Isotonicity, Isosmoticity, Ouabain, Echinoderm, 247 (2000) 139

**Particle resuspension**, Seagrasses, *Posidonia oceanica*, Mediterranean Sea, 243 (2000) 45

**Particle selection**, *Capitella*, PAHs, 242 (1999) 41

**Particle selection**, Current velocity, Feeding activity, *R. decussatus*, Scope for growth, Turbidity, 245 (2000) 111

**Particulate matter**, Suspension feeding, Ingestion, Assimilation, Heterotrophy, Functional response, Hermatypic coral, Scleractinia, 232 (1999) 85

**Passive immunity**, *Artemia*, Cyst, Lysozyme, Trypsin, Resting eggs, 237 (1999) 291

**Patch dynamics**, Recruitment, Benthos, Trophic transfer, Infauna, Predation, Continental shelf, 237 (1999) 89

**Patch selectivity**, Multiple choice, Sediment quality, 236 (1999) 69

**Patch size**, *Argopecten irradians concentricus*, North Carolina, Growth, Predation, Seagrass density, 235 (1999) 21

**Patch size**, Assemblage, Fouling, Multivariate, Experiment, 241 (1999) 15

**Patch size**, Canopy, Community structure, Grazing, Rocky intertidal, 233 (1999) 41

**Patchiness**, Adaptation, Internal surface, Sea ice, Predation, Refuge space, 243 (2000) 55

**Patchiness**, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*,

Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

***Patella***, Bioassay, Chemical defence, Intertidal limpets, *Siphonaria*, 237 (1999) 141

***Patella***, Erosion, Shell structure, Limpet, Energy budget, 243 (2000) 185

***Patiriella***, Asteroidea, Development, Energetics, Lecithotrophy, Planktotrophy, 235 (1999) 1

**Patterns**, Logic, Mensurative experiment, Observations, 250 (2000) 97

***P/B*** ratios, Benthic boundary layer, Deep-sea communities, Secondary production, Suprabenthos, Trophic webs, 239 (1999) 195

**PCB 118**, *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, Coral, Heat-shock protein, Biomarker, Cadmium, Landfilling, Environmental stress, 245 (2000) 265

**Penaeid prawns**, Artificial seagrass, Settlement, Crustaceans, Fish, 232 (1999) 197

**Photosynthesis**, Cnidaria, Dinoflagellate, Host factor, Respiration, Symbiosis, 232 (1999) 241

**Penaeid shrimp**, Carbohydrate metabolism, Enzymatic activity, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic capability, *Litopenaeus stylirostris* juveniles, 249 (2000) 181

**Penaeid shrimp**, Eyestalk, Neuropeptide, Rapid amplification of cDNA ends, 244 (2000) 145

***Penaeus esculentus***, *Penaeus monodon*, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, Shrimp, 244 (2000) 131

***Penaeus monodon***, *Penaeus esculentus*, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, Shrimp, 244 (2000) 131

***Penaeus semisulcatus***, Kuwait, Diel cycles, *Metapenaeus affinis*, Nursery grounds, 232 (1999) 39

***Penaeus semisulcatus***, *Penaeus esculentus*, *Penaeus monodon*, Shrimp, 244 (2000) 131

***Penaeus setiferus*** juveniles, Dissolved oxygen, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic pressure, Salinity, Shrimp, 234 (1999) 41

**Pentachlorophenol**, Calanoid eggs, Dichlorobenzene, Hatching, Nauplii, Viability, 242 (1999) 59

**Per capita effect**, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

***Perkinsus***, Air exposure, Hypercapnia, Hypoxia, Oyster, Respiration, 246 (2000) 223

***Perna perna***, Membrane potentials, Heart, Mollusc, Sucrose-gap technique, 249 (2000) 1

***Perna viridis***, Feeding, Mussel, Seston composition, 236 (1999) 191

***Perna viridis***, Marine mussels, *Septifer virgatus*, Evolutionary traits, Byssus production, 239 (1999) 273

**Phaeophytin** *a*, Chlorophyll *a*, Chlorophyll *b*, Chlorophyll phytyl side chain, Photodegradation rates, Chlorophyllase activity, Pigment budgets, 237 (1999) 271

**Phagodepressant**, Chemosensory, Deposit feeding, Phagostimulant, Spionidae, 236 (1999) 89

**Phagostimulant**, Chemosensory, Deposit feeding, Phagodepressant, Spionidae, 236 (1999) 89

**Phenotypic induction**, Cirripedia, mt DNA, Selection, 243 (2000) 295

**Phosphorus**, Alkaline phosphatase, Allometry, Marine macrophytes, 241 (1999) 1

**Phosphorus**, Carbon, Light, Nitrogen, Seagrasses, Temperature, 250 (2000) 133

**Photodegradation rates**, Chlorophyll *a*, Chlorophyll *b*, Phaeophytin *a*, Chlorophyll phytyl side chain, Chlorophyllase activity, Pigment budgets, 237 (1999) 271

**Photoperiod**, *Amphipholis squamata*, Bioluminescence, Ophiuroid, Physiological influence, Seasonal variation, Temperature, 245 (2000) 245

**Photoperiod**, Temperature, Reproduction, Gonadosomatic index, Hepatosomatic index, Visceral fat, Spawning cues, Silversides, 240 (1999) 285

**Photorepair**, Chromatophores, Dispersal, Hatching, Salt marsh, UV, Vertical migration, 237 (1999) 107

**Photoresponses**, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

**Photosynthesis**, Carbon, Light, Respiration, Seagrass, Temperature, 250 (2000) 169

**Photosynthesis**, Rainwater, Chlorophyll a, Jiaozhou Bay, Yellow Sea, 249 (2000) 111

**Physiological adaptation**, Crustacean larvae, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, Ontogeny, Response surface, 236 (1999) 209

**Physiological influence**, *Amphipholis squamata*, Bioluminescence, Ophiuroid, Photoperiod, Seasonal variation, Temperature, 245 (2000) 245

**Physiological selection**, Shell colour polymorphism, Salinity adaptations, *Littorina saxatilis*, 245 (2000) 1

**Phytoplankton addition**, Deposit feeder, Growth, *Monoporeia affinis*, Sediment treatment, Survival, 249 (2000) 263

**Phytoplankton**, Alkaline phosphatase activity, Bacterioplankton, Ultraviolet-B radiation, 238 (1999) 93

**Phytoplankton**, Atoll, Factorial bioassays, Nutrients control, Pacific, 234 (1999) 147

**Phytoplankton**, Primary production, Ocean colour satellites, Celtic Sea, Western English Channel, Chlorophyll concentration, 250 (2000) 233

**Phytoplankton**, $^{14}$C-uptake, Cell volume, Pigmentation, UV-B radiation, 247 (2000) 99

**Pigment budgets**, Chlorophyll *a*, Chlorophyll *b*, Phaeophytin *a*, Chlorophyll phytyl side chain, Photodegradation rates, Chlorophyllase activity, 237 (1999) 271

**Pigmentation**, Plaice, Metamorphosis, Metabolism, Nucleic acids, Carbon/nitrogen ratios, Chromatophore concentration, 237 (1999) 225

**Pigmentation**, $^{14}$C-uptake, Cell volume, Phytoplankton, UV-B radiation, 247 (2000) 99

**Pigments**, Bacteriochlorophylls, Coastal lagoons, Gulf of California, HPLC, 249 (2000) 77

**Pinfish**, Growth, Habitat complexity, Predator efficiency, Vegetation, 244 (2000) 67

**Pinnotherid**, Benthic, Polychaete, Symbiosis, 246 (2000) 31

***Placopecten magellanicus***, Clearance rate, Seston flux, Feeding history, Seston variability, Ingestion rate, Sea scallop, Flow velocity, 240 (1999) 111

**Plaice**, Metamorphosis, Metabolism, Nucleic acids, Carbon/nitrogen ratios, Pigmentation, Chromatophore concentration, 237 (1999) 225

**Plankton nets**, Abundance estimation, Nitrogen fixation, Sampling design, Subsampling, *Trichodesmium*, Water bottles, 245 (2000) 215

**Planktonic development**, Allozymes, Gene flow, *Littorina striata*, Macrogeography, Macaronesia, 246 (2000) 69

**Planktotrophy**, Asteroidea, Development, Energetics, Lecithotrophy, *Patiriella*, 235 (1999) 1

**Plant pigments**, PAH, Microphytobenthos, *Littorina irrorata*, Salt marsh, 242 (1999) 1

**Plant–animal interactions**, Bentho-pelagic couple, Biodeposition, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, Suspension feeding bivalves, *Modiolus americanus*, 240 (1999) 37

**Plant–animal interactions**, Functional group, Marine algae, 250 (2000) 207

**Plasma membrane**, Acid lysis, Algae, Digestion, Herbivorous fishes, 233 (1999) 95

**Plasticity**, Diet, *Nereis virens*, Digestive chemistry, Variability, 240 (1999) 77

***Platichthys flesus***, Benthos, Flatfish, Hypoxia, Predation, Siphon cropping, 242 (1999) 75

***Platichthys flesus***, Experiment, Juvenile fish, Meiofauna, Predation, 246 (2000) 125

***Platynereis bicanaliculata***, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

***P. lividus***, *A. lixula*, Encrusting algae, Erect algae, Grazing, Management of resources, Rocky reefs, Sea urchins, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

**Ploidy level**, Algae, Conditioning, Gametogenesis, Feeding, Sterol metabolism, 233 (1999) 259

**Pneumatophores**, *Elminius covertus*, Recruitment, Settlement, Post-settlement mortality, 241 (1999) 45

**Poikilotherms**, Development, Effective day-degrees, Temperature effects, Turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 242 (1999) 201

**Polar body**, *Crassostrea gigas*, Triploid, Tetraploid, Meiosis, Flow cytometry, 248 (2000) 151

***Polyandrocarpa zorritensis***, Ascidian, Behavior, Larvae, Light, Settlement, 248 (2000) 225

**Polychaete larvae**, Brown tide, Meroplankton, Growth, Mortality, Swimming speed, Turning rates, 248 (2000) 121

**Polychaete**, Benthic, Pinnotherid, Symbiosis, 246 (2000) 31

**Polychaete**, *Capitella*, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Substrate selection, 240 (1999) 1

**Polychlorinated biphenyls**, DNA damage, Heat shock protein HSP70, Environmental stress, Biomarker, Sponge, *Suberites*, 233 (1999) 285

**Polymerase chain reaction**, Intron, Geographic structure, Mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Northwestern Africa, Size polymorphism, 235 (1999) 55

**Polymerase chain reaction**, Mitochondrial DNA, Larval identification, *Sebastes*, *Sebastomus*, Multiplex priming, 231 (1998) 279

***Pomatomus saltatrix***, Density-dependent, Functional response, *Morone saxatilis*, Seagrass, Switching, 245 (2000) 25

**Population development**, Nematodes, Temperature, Salinity, Reproduction, 243 (2000) 115

**Population dynamics**, Bacteria, Diatoms, Harpacticoid copepod, Trophic relations, 235 (1999) 167

**Population dynamics**, Carrying capacity, Maximum density, Occupied area, 231 (1998) 31

**Population ecology**, Fungiidae, Growth model, Mushroom coral, Red Sea, Reef management, Scleractinia, 249 (2000) 199

**Population genetics**, Enzyme electrophoresis, European anchovy, Gene flow, North-west Mediterranean, Rare alleles, 234 (1999) 95

**Population regulation**, Bivalve spat, Crustaceans, Immunoassy, Intertidal, Predation, 231 (1998) 139

***Porites***, Density banding, Calcification, Great Barrier Reef, Sea surface temperature, 245 (2000) 225

**Porosity**, Acid lysis, Algae, Cell walls, Fluorescein isothiocyanate, 245 (2000) 57

***Portunus pelagicus***, Diets, Estuary, Moult stage, Ontogenetic changes, Stomach fullness, 246 (2000) 241

***Posidonia oceanica***, Biological invasion, *Caulerpa racemosa*, Habitat structure, 243 (2000) 227

***Posidonia oceanica***, Canopy, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Facilitation, Habitat modification, Introduced alga, Seagrass, 240 (1999) 19

***Posidonia oceanica***, Particle resuspension, Seagrasses, Mediterranean Sea, 243 (2000) 45

**Positive interaction**, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Salt marsh, *Spartina alterniflora*, 239 (1999) 157

**Post-larva**, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Megalopa, Orientation, Visual cues, Chemical cues, Settlement, 233 (1999) 25

**Post-settlement**, Settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

**Post-settlement mortality**, *Elminius covertus*, Recruitment, Settlement, Pneumatophores, 241 (1999) 45

**Post-settling migration**, *Holothuria scabra*, Holothuroidea, Juveniles, Larvae, Sea cucumber, Seagrass, Settlement, 249 (2000) 89

**Postmetamorphic fitness**, Crab, Delayed metamorphosis, Settlement cues, Substratum, 238 (1999) 271

**Postmoult**, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Food, Growth, Metabolism, 243 (2000) 95

**Precopulatory guarding**, Mating behavior, Decision making, Mate assessment, Hermit crab, Operational sex ratio, 239 (1999) 289

**Predation**, Activity, Behavior, Isopod, Parasite, Shrimp, 241 (1999) 223

**Predation**, Adaptation, Internal surface, Sea ice, Patchiness, Refuge space, 243 (2000) 55

**Predation**, *Argopecten irradians concentricus*, North Carolina, Patch size, Growth, Seagrass density, 235 (1999) 21

**Predation**, Bay scallop, Seagrass, Edge effects, Growth, *Argopecten irradians*, *Thalassia testudinum*, 239 (1999) 299

**Predation**, Benthos, Flatfish, Hypoxia, *Platichthys flesus*, Siphon cropping, 242 (1999) 75

**Predation**, Bivalve spat, Crustaceans, Immunoassy, Intertidal, Population regulation, 231 (1998) 139

**Predation**, Caging experiments, *Carcinus maenas*, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Macoma balthica*, Variability, 241 (1999) 159

**Predation**, *Cancer productus*, *Hemigrapsus*, *Littorina sitkana*, *Rhacochilus vacca*, 232 (1999) 217

**Predation**, Community ecology, Failure-time analysis, Mussels, Mortality, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 47

**Predation**, Conch, Seagrass, *Strombus gigas*, Xanthid crab, 240 (1999) 303

**Predation**, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Habitat preference, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Reef fishes, Shelter, 233 (1999) 65

**Predation**, Experiment, Juvenile fish, Meiofauna, *Platichthys flesus*, 246 (2000) 125

**Predation**, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Competition, Size, Interactions, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

**Predation**, *Nereis*, Disturbance, Community structure, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, Microcosm experiment, 243 (2000) 261

**Predation**, Recruitment, Benthos, Patch dynamics,

Trophic transfer, Infauna, Continental shelf, 237 (1999) 89

**Predation**, Reproduction, Extended parental care, Amphipoda, Soft-bottom, 234 (1999) 235

**Predation**, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

**Predation**, Zonation, Subtidal, Gastropod, Hydrodynamics, Competition, 240 (1999) 259

**Predation losses**, Scallop, *Euvola Ziczac*, Suspension culture, *Cymatium*, Golfo de Cariaco, 244 (2000) 297

**Predation risk**, Behavior, Growth rate, Hermit crab, Shell adequacy, 243 (2000) 169

**Predation risk**, Carrion, Scavenging, *Nassarius*, Hong Kong, Energy budget, Respiration, 240 (1999) 213

**Predator defense**, *Cancer productus*, *Ceratostoma foliatum*, *Nucella lamellosa*, *Pycnopodia helianthoides*, Shell sculpture, 236 (1999) 235

**Predator efficiency**, Growth, Habitat complexity, Pinfish, Vegetation, 244 (2000) 67

**Predator–prey**, Prey choice, Size selection, Trigilid, Flatfish predator, 242 (1999) 211

**Predator–prey interactions**, Group living, *Homarus gammarus*, Protective behaviour, 235 (1999) 201

**Predator–prey interactions**, Immunochemistry, Feeding, Meiofauna, 248 (2000) 105

**Preference**, *Homarus gammarus*, Settlement, Survival, Substratum, 249 (2000) 51

**Prey choice**, Predator–prey, Size selection, Trigilid, Flatfish predator, 242 (1999) 211

**Prey profitability**, Burial depth, Handling time, *Cancer productus*, *Mya arenaria*, 238 (1999) 185

**Primary production**, Coastal system, Bacterial degradation, Triazine herbicides, 238 (1999) 243

**Primary production**, Phytoplankton, Ocean colour satellites, Celtic Sea, Western English Channel, Chlorophyll concentration, 250 (2000) 233

**Production rate**, *Artemia*, Food concentration, Growth rate, 242 (1999) 273

***Prorocentrum***, Dinoflagellates, Immunofluorescence, Immunobeads, 238 (1999) 293

**Protective behaviour**, Group living, *Homarus gammarus*, Predator–prey interactions, 235 (1999) 201

**Protein assays**, Algae, Amino acid analysis, Interference, Nitrogen, Herbivorous fish, 244 (2000) 45

**Protein deposition**, Specific dynamic action, Respiration, *Acartia tonsa*, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Protein synthesis inhibitor, Energetic costs, 245 (2000) 171

**Protein synthesis inhibitor**, Specific dynamic action, Protein deposition, Respiration, *Acartia tonsa*, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Energetic costs, 245 (2000) 171

**Proximate composition**, *Ammodytes hexapterus*, Bioenergetics, Condition index, Pacific sand lance, Seasonal variation, 242 (1999) 245

**Proximate composition**, Energetics, Location, Reproductive status, Size, Season, 248 (2000) 53

***Prymnesium parvum***, Cell density, Chemical composition, Haemolytic activity, Nutrient limitation, Toxicity, 239 (1999) 243

**Pseudoreplication**, BACI, Benthic assemblages, Confounding, Large-scale experiment, Trawling, 245 (2000) 155

***Pugettia producta***, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

**Pumping rate**, Antarctica, Sponges, Retention efficiency, Respiration rate, 247 (2000) 85

**Pumping rates**, Antarctica, Ascidians, Retention efficiency, 242 (1999) 233

***Pycnopodia helianthoides***, *Cancer productus*, *Ceratostoma foliatum*, *Nucella lamellosa*, Predator defense, Shell sculpture, 236 (1999) 235

**Rainwater**, Chlorophyll a, Photosynthesis, Jiaozhou Bay, Yellow Sea, 249 (2000) 111

**RAPDs**, Zooxanthella, Dinoflagellate, Diversity, Genetic marker, Isozyme, Tridacnid clam, Survival, 241 (1999) 207

**RAPDs**, Corals, Outcrossing, Self-fertilization, Sexual reproduction, 231 (1998) 225

**Rapid amplification of cDNA ends**, Eyestalk, Neuropeptide, Penaeid shrimp, 244 (2000) 145

**Rare alleles**, Enzyme electrophoresis, European anchovy, Gene flow, North-west Mediterranean, Population genetics, 234 (1999) 95

**Rationing**, Growth, Yield, Index, Microalgae, Fish, 236 (1999) 1

**Recovery**, Monitoring, Regrowth, Reproduction, Seagrass, Succession, *Zostera capricorni*, 235 (1999) 183

**Recruitment limitation**, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, Red king crab, Early benthic phase, Habitat requirements, Nurseries, Fisheries, Management, 245 (2000) 83

**Recruitment**, Age determination, Developmental rate, Growth, Juveniles, Oregon, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

**Recruitment**, Benthos, Patch dynamics, Trophic transfer, Infauna, Predation, Continental shelf, 237 (1999) 89

**Recruitment**, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

**Recruitment**, Delayed metamorphosis, Lecithotrophy, Parenchymella, Sponges, 232 (1999) 9

**Recruitment**, *Elminius covertus*, Settlement, Postsettlement mortality, Pneumatophores, 241 (1999) 45

**Recruitment**, Estuary, Fouling, Hard substrata, Sessile organisms, 248 (2000) 177

**Recruitment**, Fucoid canopy, Rocky intertidal, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, Sheltered shore, 236 (1999) 49

**Recruitment**, Hierarchical sampling, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, 243 (2000) 209

**Recruitment**, Shoreline configuration, Diversity, Invertebrate abundance, Topographical heterogeneity, Benthic community, 238 (1999) 161

**Recruitment**, Trampling, Intertidal, Algae, Rocky shore, *Hormosira banksii*, 235 (1999) 213

***R. decussatus***, Current velocity, Feeding activity, Particle selection, Scope for growth, Turbidity, 245 (2000) 111

**Red Sea**, Chemical defence, Embryos, Feeding deterrence, Octocorallia, *Parerythropodium f fulvum*, 238 (1999) 127

**Red Sea**, Fungiidae, Growth model, Mushroom coral, Population ecology, Reef management, Scleractinia, 249 (2000) 199

**Red king crab**, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, Early benthic phase, Habitat requirements, Nurseries, Recruitment limitation, Fisheries, Management, 245 (2000) 83

**Red tide**, Cell contact, *Gymnodinium mikimotoi*, *Heterocapsa circularisquama*, Species interaction, Temporary cyst, 241 (1999) 285

**Reef fish**, *Coryphopterus glaucofraenum*, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Growth, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Mortality, Subcutaneous microtags, Tagging artifacts, 237 (1999) 243

**Reef fishes**, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Habitat preference, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Predation, Shelter, 233 (1999) 65

**Reef management**, Fungiidae, Growth model, Mushroom coral, Population ecology, Red Sea, Scleractinia, 249 (2000) 199

**Reefs**, Growth, Oyster, Survival, Substrate, Tidal height, 237 (1999) 157

**Refuge space**, Adaptation, Internal surface, Sea ice, Patchiness, Predation, 243 (2000) 55

**Regeneration**, Corals, Damage, Depth gradient, Lesions, Tissue recovery, 234 (1999) 29

**Regeneration**, Feeding, *Ophiocoma*, Ophiuroid, 238 (1999) 139

**Regression models**, Behavioural variability, Orientation, *Talitrus saltator*, Zonal recovery, 238 (1999) 29

**Regrowth**, Monitoring, Recovery, Reproduction, Seagrass, Succession, *Zostera capricorni*, 235 (1999) 183

**Repeatability**, Baltic Sea, Community structure, Ecological realism, Mesocosm, Multivariate statistics, Replicability, Rocky shore macrofauna, 240 (1999) 229

**Repeated experimentation**, Gastropod, Dispersal, Transplantation, Behavioural plasticity, Generality, 237 (1999) 31

**Replicability**, Baltic Sea, Community structure, Ecological realism, Mesocosm, Multivariate statistics, Repeatability, Rocky shore macrofauna, 240 (1999) 229

**Reproduction**, Coral, Nutrients, ENCORE, Fecundity, 246 (2000) 179

**Reproduction**, Extended parental care, Amphipoda, Soft-bottom, Predation, 234 (1999) 235

**Reproduction**, Monitoring, Recovery, Regrowth, Seagrass, Succession, *Zostera capricorni*, 235 (1999) 183

**Reproduction**, *Mysis mixta*, Energy costs, Embryogenesis, 246 (2000) 103

**Reproduction**, Nematodes, Temperature, Salinity, Population development, 243 (2000) 115

**Reproduction**, Photoperiod, Temperature, Gonadosomatic index, Hepatosomatic index, Visceral fat, Spawning cues, Silversides, 240 (1999) 285

**Reproduction**, Rotifera, *Brachionus plicatilis*, Growth hormone, γ-Aminobutyric acid, Food limitation, Free ammonia, 240 (1999) 179

**Reproduction**, Scallop, Diet, Temperature, Feeding, Scope for growth, 247 (2000) 67

**Reproduction**, *Tisbe*, Harpacticoida, Temperature, Food concentration, 236 (1999) 273

**Reproductive status**, Energetics, Location, Proximate composition, Size, Season, 248 (2000) 53

**Residents**, Settlement, Bryozoans, Ascidians, Barnacles, Biofilms, 231 (1998) 1

**Resource allocation**, Food supply, Gonad development, Growth, Sea-urchin, 245 (2000) 183

**Respiration**, *Acartia*, Excretion, Ingestion, 247 (2000) 51

**Respiration**, Air exposure, Hypercapnia, Hypoxia, Oyster, *Perkinsus*, 246 (2000) 223

**Respiration**, Carbon, Light, Photosynthesis, Seagrass, Temperature, 250 (2000) 169

**Respiration**, Carrion, Scavenging, *Nassarius*, Hong Kong, Energy budget, Predation risk, 240 (1999) 213

**Respiration**, Cnidaria, Dinoflagellate, Host factor, Photosynthesis, Symbiosis, 232 (1999) 241

**Respiration**, Nematodes, Feeding, Temperature, Salinity, Food density, 243 (2000) 137

**Respiration**, Oxygen, Gill, Biological rhythm, Blood $O_2$ transport, Feeding, Metabolism, Crustaceans, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

**Respiration**, Specific dynamic action, Protein deposition, *Acartia tonsa*, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Protein synthesis inhibitor, Energetic costs, 245 (2000) 171

**Respiration rate**, Antarctica, Sponges, Retention efficiency, Pumping rate, 247 (2000) 85

**Respiratory physiology**, *Callianassa*, *Calocaris*, Haemocyanin, *Jaxea*, Mud-shrimps, Oxygen transport, *Upogebia*, 244 (2000) 265

**Response surface**, Crustacean larvae, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, Ontogeny, Physiological adaptation, 236 (1999) 209

**Resting eggs**, *Artemia*, Cyst, Lysozyme, Passive immunity, Trypsin, 237 (1999) 291

**Retention efficiency**, Antarctica, Ascidians, Pumping rates, 242 (1999) 233

**Retention efficiency**, Antarctica, Sponges, Pumping rate, Respiration rate, 247 (2000) 85

**Reynolds number**, Aesthetasc, Antennule flicking, Boundary layer, Chemosensory, Hydrodynamic, Stomatopod, (1999)

***Rhacochilus vacca***, *Cancer productus*, *Hemigrapsus*, *Littorina sitkana*, Predation, 232 (1999) 217

***Rhithropanopeus harrisii***, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, 245 (2000) 277

**Rhodophyta**, *Ceratodictyon spongiosum*, Dispersal, Fragmentation, *Haliclona cymiformis*, Symbiosis, 244 (2000) 87

**RNA/DNA**, Fluorimetric methods, Gobiid larvae, 245 (2000) 43

**RNA/DNA ratio**, Endogenous nutrition, Glass-eel, Lipid, Nutritional status, Otolith microstructure, 238 (1999) 1

**Rock lobster**, Abalone, Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Marine protected area, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

**Rocky intertidal habitats**, Ecology, Experiment, Methods, 250 (2000) 51

**Rocky intertidal**, Canopy, Community structure, Grazing, Patch size, 233 (1999) 41

**Rocky intertidal**, Conservation, Experiment, Humans, Linkages, Marine ecology, Management, Nearshore, 250 (2000) 3

**Rocky intertidal**, Fractal dimension, Gastropod, Habitat structure, Habitat complexity, Structural components, 249 (2000) 29

**Rocky intertidal**, Fucoid canopy, Recruitment, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, Sheltered shore, 236 (1999) 49

**Rocky intertidal**, Top-down, Bottom-up, Oceanography, Community dynamics, 250 (2000) 257

**Rocky reefs**, *A. lixula*, Encrusting algae, Erect algae, Grazing, Management of resources, *P. lividus*, Sea urchins, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

**Rocky shore**, Trampling, Intertidal, Algae, Recruitment, *Hormosira banksii*, 235 (1999) 213

**Rocky shores**, Algae, Grazing, Large-scale disturbance, *Hormosira banksii*, 231 (1998) 291

**Rocky shores**, Algae, Invertebrates, Mediterranean, Spatial variability, Temporal variability, Zonation, 233 (1999) 1

**Rocky shores**, Community ecology, Failure-time analysis, Mussels, Mortality, Predation, 231 (1998) 47

**Rocky shore macrofauna**, Baltic Sea, Community structure, Ecological realism, Mesocosm, Multivariate statistics, Repeatability, Replicability, 240 (1999) 229

**Rotifera**, *Brachionus plicatilis*, Growth hormone, γ-Aminobutyric acid, Reproduction, Food limitation, Free ammonia, 240 (1999) 179

**Rotifers**, *Brachionus*, Feeding models, Filtration rate, Freeze-dried microalgae, Ingestion rate, 237 (1999) 75

***Ruditapes decussatus***, Diets, Spat growth, Wheatgerm flour, Biochemical composition, 232 (1999) 23

**Salinity**, *Artemia*, Brine shrimp, Parthenogenesis, Temperature, 244 (2000) 29

**Salinity**, *Cancer magister*, Cardiac output, Crustacean development, Oxygen uptake, Temperature, 241 (1999) 179

**Salinity**, Crab, Heavy metals, Metallothionein, 246 (2000) 259

**Salinity**, Dissolved oxygen, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic pressure, Shrimp, *Penaeus setiferus* juveniles, 234 (1999) 41

**Salinity**, Distribution, *Acartia tonsa*, Berre Lagoon, 239 (1999) 33

**Salinity**, Estuarine mysids, Sediment, Egestion rates, Feeding, Temperature, 245 (2000) 69

**Salinity**, Growth, Otoliths, Somatic, Sciaenidae, 238 (1999) 199

**Salinity**, Nematodes, Respiration, Feeding, Temperature, Food density, 243 (2000) 137

**Salinity**, Nematodes, Temperature, Reproduction, Population development, 243 (2000) 115

**Salinity**, *Ocypode quadrata*, Crabs, Osmoregulation, Ionoregulation, Hypo- and hyperosmotic stress, 235 (1999) 91

**Salinity adaptations**, Shell colour polymorphism, Physiological selection, *Littorina saxatilis*, 245 (2000) 1

**Salt marsh**, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Positive interaction, *Spartina alterniflora*, 239 (1999) 157

**Salt marsh**, Chromatophores, Dispersal, Hatching, Photorepair, UV, Vertical migration, 237 (1999) 107

**Salt marsh**, Failure-time analysis, *Geukensia demissa*, Mortality, Mussels, *Mytilus edulis*, 231 (1998) 255

**Salt marsh**, PAH, Plant pigments, Microphytobenthos, *Littorina irrorata*, 242 (1999) 1

**Saltmarsh**, Fucoids, Biomass, Cordgrass, Facilitation, 238 (1999) 69

**Sampling design**, Abundance estimation, Nitrogen fixation, Plankton nets, Subsampling, *Trichodesmium*, Water bottles, 245 (2000) 215

**Sandflats**, Macroalgal mats, Macrobenthic community, Sediment variables, 249 (2000) 123

**Sandy beach**, *Donax*, Energy budget, South Carolina, 239 (1999) 61

**Sandy beaches**, Insecta, Coleoptera, Orientation, Chile, 247 (2000) 153

**Sandy shores**, *Talitrus saltator*, Behavioural inheritance, Orientation, Family variation, 238 (1999) 107

**Say Mud Crab**, Cyclic exposure, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Growth, Hypoxia, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

**Scale**, Benthos, Spatial pattern, Survey methods, 237 (1999) 127

**Scale**, Caging experiments, Cage size, Grain, Extent, Soft-sediments, 241 (1999) 137

**Scallop**, *Euvola Ziczac*, Suspension culture, Predation losses, *Cymatium*, Golfo de Cariaco, 244 (2000) 297

**Scallop**, *Euvola ziczac*, *Lyropecten nodosus*, Suspended culture, Growth, Survival, Wave action, Golfo de Cariaco, 239 (1999) 47

**Scallop**, Reproduction, Diet, Temperature, Feeding, Scope for growth, 247 (2000) 67

**Scavengers**, Competition, *Diogenes edwardsii*, Feeding behaviour, Interactions, *Nassarius festivus*, 246 (2000) 1

**Scavenging**, Carrion, *Nassarius*, Hong Kong, Energy budget, Predation risk, Respiration, 240 (1999) 213

**Sciaenidae**, Growth, Otoliths, Somatic, Salinity, 238 (1999) 199

**Scleractinian corals**, Asexual reproduction, Coral reefs, Disturbance, Fecundity, Fragmentation, 235 (1999) 147

**Scleractinia**, Fungiidae, Growth model, Mushroom

coral, Population ecology, Red Sea, Reef management, 249 (2000) 199

**Scleractinia**, Suspension feeding, Particulate matter, Ingestion, Assimilation, Heterotrophy, Functional response, Hermatypic coral, 232 (1999) 85

**Scope for growth**, Current velocity, Feeding activity, Particle selection, *R. decussatus*, Turbidity, 245 (2000) 111

**Scope for growth**, Scallop, Reproduction, Diet, Temperature, Feeding, 247 (2000) 67

***Scylla serrata***, Antibacterial activity, Crustacean, Gel permeation chromatography, Seminal plasma, 236 (1999) 253

**Scyphozoa**, *Cassiopea*, Cnidaria, Mangrove leaves, Metamorphosis, Natural cue, 234 (1999) 83

**Scyphozoa**, Jellyfish, Medusa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Feeding, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

**Sea cucumber**, Burrowing cycle, Feeding, *Holothuria scabra*, Juvenile, Substrate selection, 239 (1999) 125

**Sea cucumber**, *Holothuria scabra*, Holothuroidea, Juveniles, Larvae, Post-settling migration, Seagrass, Settlement, 249 (2000) 89

**Sea hare**, *Aplysia*, Ink, Defensive function, Opisthobranchia, 234 (1999) 185

**Sea ice**, Adaptation, Internal surface, Patchiness, Predation, Refuge space, 243 (2000) 55

**Sea loch**, Bioturbation, Burrows, Echiura, *Maxmuelleria*, 238 (1999) 209

**Sea scallop**, Clearance rate, Seston flux, Feeding history, Seston variability, Ingestion rate, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Flow velocity, 240 (1999) 111

**Sea-surface patches**, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Colonization, Floating seaweed, Iceland, Macrofaunal communities, 231 (1998) 119

**Sea surface temperature**, *Porites*, Density banding, Calcification, Great Barrier Reef, 245 (2000) 225

**Sea urchin**, Fertilization, Geographical distribution, Larval development, Water temperature, 236 (1999) 291

**Sea urchin**, Growth, Echinoid, *Evechinus chloroticus*, 243 (2000) 17

**Sea urchin**, Parental nutrition, Larval nutrition, Larval development, Metamorphosis, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 240 (1999) 161

**Sea-urchin**, Food supply, Gonad development, Growth, Resource allocation, 245 (2000) 183

**Sea urchins**, *A. lixula*, Encrusting algae, Erect algae, Grazing, Management of resources, *P. lividus*, Rocky reefs, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

**Seagrass**, Abrolhos Marine National Park, Anchor, Brazil, Density, *Halodule wrightii*, Macroalgae, Standing stock, 235 (1999) 279

**Seagrass**, Artificial seagrass unit, Epifauna, Epiphyte, Gulf of Mexico, *Thalassia testudinum*, 242 (1999) 21

**Seagrass**, Bay scallop, Edge effects, Predation, Growth, *Argopecten irradians*, *Thalassia testudinum*, 239 (1999) 299

**Seagrass**, Bentho-pelagic couple, Biodeposition, Plant–animal interactions, *Thalassia testudinum*, Suspension feeding bivalves, *Modiolus americanus*, 240 (1999) 37

**Seagrass**, Canopy, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Facilitation, Habitat modification, Introduced alga, *Posidonia oceanica*, 240 (1999) 19

**Seagrass**, Carbon, Light, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Temperature, 250 (2000) 169

**Seagrass**, Chlorophyll *a* fluorescence, *Halophila ovalis*, Light, Storage carbohydrates, 234 (1999) 1

**Seagrass**, Conch, Predation, *Strombus gigas*, Xanthid crab, 240 (1999) 303

**Seagrass**, Density-dependent, Functional response, *Morone saxatilis*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, Switching, 245 (2000) 25

**Seagrass**, *Holothuria scabra*, Holothuroidea, Juveniles, Larvae, Post-settling migration, Sea cucumber, Settlement, 249 (2000) 89

**Seagrass**, Marine ecosystems, Ecosystem services, 250 (2000) 117

**Seagrass**, Monitoring, Recovery, Regrowth, Reproduction, Succession, *Zostera capricorni*, 235 (1999) 183

**Seagrass**, Ontogeny, Seedlings, Dispersal, Survival, *Thalassia testudinum*, 240 (1999) 193

**Seagrass density**, *Argopecten irradians concentricus*, North Carolina, Patch size, Growth, Predation, 235 (1999) 21

**Seagrasses**, Carbon, Light, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Temperature, 250 (2000) 133

**Seagrasses**, Particle resuspension, *Posidonia oceanica*, Mediterranean Sea, 243 (2000) 45

**Seasonal variation**, *Ammodytes hexapterus*, Bio-

energetics, Condition index, Pacific sand lance, Proximate composition, 242 (1999) 245

**Seasonal variation**, *Amphipholis squamata*, Bioluminescence, Ophiuroid, Photoperiod, Physiological influence, Temperature, 245 (2000) 245

**Seasonal variation**, Gastropod, Dispersal, Temporal variation, Generality, Meta-analysis, 232 (1999) 177

**Seasonality**, Anaerobiosis, Marine mollusc, 242 (1999) 259

**Season**, Energetics, Location, Proximate composition, Reproductive status, Size, 248 (2000) 53

**Seastar**, Bipinnaria, Developmental plasticity, Egg size, 237 (1999) 203

***Sebastes***, Mitochondrial DNA, Larval identification, *Sebastomus*, Polymerase chain reaction, Multiplex priming, 231 (1998) 279

***Sebastomus***, Mitochondrial DNA, Larval identification, *Sebastes*, Polymerase chain reaction, Multiplex priming, 231 (1998) 279

**Secondary production**, Benthic boundary layer, Deep-sea communities, *P/B* ratios, Suprabenthos, Trophic webs, 239 (1999) 195

**Sediment**, Estuarine mysids, Egestion rates, Feeding, Temperature, Salinity, 245 (2000) 69

**Sediment**, Larva settlement, Cues, Ghost shrimp, 239 (1999) 211

**Sediment quality**, Multiple choice, Patch selectivity, 236 (1999) 69

**Sediment selection**, Hydrodynamics, Larval settlement, Surfclams, 231 (1998) 171

**Sediment treatment**, Deposit feeder, Growth, *Monoporeia affinis*, Phytoplankton addition, Survival, 249 (2000) 263

**Sediment turnover**, Bioturbation, *Callianassa filholi*, Ghost shrimp, 238 (1999) 283

**Sediment variables**, Macroalgal mats, Macrobenthic community, Sandflats, 249 (2000) 123

**Sediments**, Algal culture, Diatoms, Most probable number (MPN), 231 (1998) 21

**Seedlings**, Ontogeny, Seagrass, Dispersal, Survival, *Thalassia testudinum*, 240 (1999) 193

**Selection**, Cirripedia, mt DNA, Phenotypic induction, 243 (2000) 295

**Selenium**, Dissolved organic matter (DOM), *Gymnodinium catenatum*, Humic substances, Toxic dinoflagellate, Algal bloom, 236 (1999) 33

**Self-fertilization**, Corals, Outcrossing, RAPDs, Sexual reproduction, 231 (1998) 225

***Semibalanus balanoides***, Fucoid canopy, Rocky intertidal, Recruitment, Settlement, Sheltered shore, 236 (1999) 49

***Semibalanus balanoides***, Hierarchical sampling, Settlement, Spatial variation, Recruitment, Temporal variation, 243 (2000) 209

**Seminal plasma**, Antibacterial activity, Crustacean, Gel permeation chromatography, *Scylla serrata*, 236 (1999) 253

**Sensory perception**, Cephalopod, Invertebrate, Marine, 235 (1999) 301

***Septifer virgatus***, Marine mussels, *Perna viridis*, Evolutionary traits, Byssus production, 239 (1999) 273

***Sesarma***, Cannibalism, Estuaries, Intraguild predation, Stage-structured populations, 234 (1999) 255

**Sessile organisms**, Estuary, Fouling, Hard substrata, Recruitment, 248 (2000) 177

**Sessile**, Artificial habitats, Disturbance, Fouling, Man made, 247 (2000) 183

**Seston composition**, *Perna viridis*, Feeding, Mussel, 236 (1999) 191

**Seston flux**, Clearance rate, Feeding history, Seston variability, Ingestion rate, Sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Flow velocity, 240 (1999) 111

**Seston variability**, Clearance rate, Seston flux, Feeding history, Ingestion rate, Sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Flow velocity, 240 (1999) 111

**Settlement**, Artificial seagrass, Crustaceans, Fish, Penaeid prawns, 232 (1999) 197

**Settlement**, Ascidian, Behavior, Larvae, Light, *Polyandrocarpa zorritensis*, 248 (2000) 225

**Settlement**, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Megalopa, Post-larva, Orientation, Visual cues, Chemical cues, 233 (1999) 25

**Settlement**, Bryozoans, Ascidians, Barnacles, Biofilms, Residents, 231 (1998) 1

**Settlement**, *Elminius covertus*, Recruitment, Post-settlement mortality, Pneumatophores, 241 (1999) 45

**Settlement**, Fucoid canopy, Rocky intertidal, Recruitment, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Sheltered shore, 236 (1999) 49

**Settlement**, Hierarchical sampling, *Semibalanus*

*balanoides*, Spatial variation, Recruitment, Temporal variation, 243 (2000) 209

**Settlement**, *Holothuria scabra*, Holothuroidea, Juveniles, Larvae, Post-settling migration, Sea cucumber, Seagrass, 249 (2000) 89

**Settlement**, *Homarus gammarus*, Survival, Preference, Substratum, 249 (2000) 51

**Settlement**, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

**Settlement cues**, Crab, Delayed metamorphosis, Postmetamorphic fitness, Substratum, 238 (1999) 271

**Sexual reproduction**, Corals, Outcrossing, RAPDs, Self-fertilization, 231 (1998) 225

**Shade**, Artificial habitats, Environmental impact, Fouling, Light, Marinas, 234 (1999) 275

**Shell**, Behavior, Land hermit crab, Megalopae, Metamorphosis, *Coenobita*, 241 (1999) 67

**Shell adequacy**, Behavior, Growth rate, Hermit crab, Predation risk, 243 (2000) 169

**Shell colour polymorphism**, Physiological selection, Salinity adaptations, *Littorina saxatilis*, 245 (2000) 1

**Shell sculpture**, *Cancer productus*, *Ceratostoma foliatum*, *Nucella lamellosa*, Predator defense, *Pycnopodia helianthoides*, 236 (1999) 235

**Shell structure**, Erosion, Limpet, Energy budget, *Patella*, 243 (2000) 185

**Sheltered shore**, Fucoid canopy, Rocky intertidal, Recruitment, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, 236 (1999) 49

**Shelter**, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Habitat preference, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Predation, Reef fishes, 233 (1999) 65

**Shoreline configuration**, Recruitment, Diversity, Invertebrate abundance, Topographical heterogeneity, Benthic community, 238 (1999) 161

**Short-circuit current**, Lobster, Gills, Epipodite, Osmoregulation, $Na^+$,$K^+$-ATPase activity, *Homarus gammarus*, 234 (1999) 291

**Shrimp**, Activity, Behavior, Isopod, Parasite, Predation, 241 (1999) 223

**Shrimp**, Copper, Zinc, Antagonism, Food consumption, Oxygen consumption, 247 (2000) 233

**Shrimp**, Dissolved oxygen, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic pressure, Salinity, *Penaeus setiferus* juveniles, 234 (1999) 41

**Shrimp**, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Competition, Predation, Size, Interactions, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

**Shrimp**, *Penaeus esculentus*, *Penaeus monodon*, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, 244 (2000) 131

**Sibling species**, *Amphipholis squamata*, Colour varieties, Genetic determinism, Luminescence, Monoparental transmission, 234 (1999) 219

**Silversides**, Photoperiod, Temperature, Reproduction, Gonadosomatic index, Hepatosomatic index, Visceral fat, Spawning cues, 240 (1999) 285

**Siphon cropping**, Benthos, Flatfish, Hypoxia, *Platichthys flesus*, Predation, 242 (1999) 75

***Siphonaria***, Bioassay, Chemical defence, Intertidal limpets, *Patella*, 237 (1999) 141

**Size**, Energetics, Location, Proximate composition, Reproductive status, Season, 248 (2000) 53

**Size**, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Competition, Predation, Interactions, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

**Size differences**, Character displacement, Environmental effects, Growth rate, 239 (1999) 167

**Size polymorphism**, Intron, Geographic structure, Mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Northwestern Africa, Polymerase chain reaction, 235 (1999) 55

**Size selection**, Predator–prey, Prey choice, Trigilid, Flatfish predator, 242 (1999) 211

**Soft-bottom**, Reproduction, Extended parental care, Amphipoda, Predation, 234 (1999) 235

**Soft-sediments**, Caging experiments, Cage size, Scale, Grain, Extent, 241 (1999) 137

**Somatic**, Growth, Otoliths, Salinity, Sciaenidae, 238 (1999) 199

**South Carolina**, *Donax*, Energy budget, Sandy beach, 239 (1999) 61

**Spartina**, Indicator, Nutrient enrichment, Macroalgae, Nitrogen, Eutrophication, Estuaries, Enteromorpha, 231 (1998) 63

***Spartina alterniflora***, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Positive interaction, Salt marsh, 239 (1999) 157

**Spat growth**, Diets, *Ruditapes decussatus*, Wheatgerm flour, Biochemical composition, 232 (1999) 23

**Spatial pattern**, Benthos, Scale, Survey methods, 237 (1999) 127

**Spatial scale**, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

**Spatial variability**, Algae, Invertebrates, Mediterranean, Rocky shores, Temporal variability, Zonation, 233 (1999) 1

**Spatial variation**, Hierarchical sampling, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, Recruitment, Temporal variation, 243 (2000) 209

**Spawning cues**, Photoperiod, Temperature, Reproduction, Gonadosomatic index, Hepatosomatic index, Visceral fat, Silversides, 240 (1999) 285

**Species diversity**, Biological disturbance, *Carcinus maenas*, Nematodes, Estuaries, Microcosm experiment, Functional diversity, Community structure, 235 (1999) 249

**Species interaction**, Cell contact, *Gymnodinium mikimotoi*, *Heterocapsa circularisquama*, Red tide, Temporary cyst, 241 (1999) 285

**Species richness**, Alpha-, beta- gamma diversity, Heterogeneity diversity, Turnover diversity, 250 (2000) 23

**Specific dynamic action**, Protein deposition, Respiration, *Acartia tonsa*, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Protein synthesis inhibitor, Energetic costs, 245 (2000) 171

**Spectral sensitivity**, Adaptation to UWL, Baltic Sea, ERG, Mysidacea, Light damage, 246 (2000) 85

**Spionidae**, Chemosensory, Deposit feeding, Phagodepressant, Phagostimulant, 236 (1999) 89

**Sponge**, DNA damage, Heat shock protein HSP70, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Environmental stress, Biomarker, *Suberites*, 233 (1999) 285

**Sponges**, Antarctica, Retention efficiency, Pumping rate, Respiration rate, 247 (2000) 85

**Sponges**, Delayed metamorphosis, Recruitment, Lecithotrophy, Parenchymella, 232 (1999) 9

**Squid**, Statolith, Ageing methodology, Gladius, Bias, 244 (2000) 161

**Stage-structured populations**, Cannibalism, Estuaries, Intraguild predation, *Sesarma*, 234 (1999) 255

**Stalked crinoid**, Chemical defense, Fish predation, Mesozoic marine revolution, 232 (1999) 1

**Standing stock**, Abrolhos Marine National Park, Anchor, Brazil, Density, *Halodule wrightii*, Macroalgae, Seagrass, 235 (1999) 279

**Starch**, Algae, Assimilable energy, Digestion, Herbivorous fish, 240 (1999) 137

**Statolith**, Squid, Ageing methodology, Gladius, Bias, 244 (2000) 161

**Statoliths**, Biomineralization, Cephalopods, Growth increments, 248 (2000) 191

**Sterol metabolism**, Algae, Conditioning, Gametogenesis, Ploidy level, Feeding, 233 (1999) 259

**Stomach contents**, Jellyfish, Medusa, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Feeding, Biometrics, 232 (1999) 61

**Stomach fullness**, Diets, Estuary, Moult stage, Ontogenetic changes, *Portunus pelagicus*, 246 (2000) 241

**Stomatopod**, Aesthetasc, Antennule flicking, Boundary layer, Chemosensory, Hydrodynamic, Reynolds number, (1999)

**Storage carbohydrates**, Chlorophyll *a* fluorescence, *Halophila ovalis*, Light, Seagrass, 234 (1999) 1

**Storm**, Intertidal assemblage, Algal canopy, Barnacles, Whelks, 232 (1999) 125

**Strait of Georgia**, Gap analysis, Classification, Intertidal, Modeling, Biotopes, 239 (1999) 223

**Striped bass**, *Morone saxatilis*, larvae, microencapsulated diet, ingestion, survival, growth, 237 (1999) 1

***Strombus gigas***, Conch, Predation, Seagrass, Xanthid crab, 240 (1999) 303

***Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis***, Sea urchin, Parental nutrition, Larval nutrition, Larval development, Metamorphosis, 240 (1999) 161

***Strongylocentrotus franciscanus***, Age determination, Developmental rate, Growth, Juveniles, Oregon, Recruitment, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

***Strongylocentrotus purpuratus***, Age determination, Developmental rate, Growth, Juveniles, Oregon, Recruitment, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, 235 (1999) 67

**Structural complexity**, Barnacle, Crevice, Halo, *Nucella*, 231 (1998) 163

**Structural complexity**, Crabs, Environmental impacts, Habitat modification, Mangroves, Molluscs, 244 (2000) 107

**Structural components**, Fractal dimension, Gas-

tropod, Habitat structure, Habitat complexity, Rocky intertidal, 249 (2000) 29

**Subcutaneous microtags**, *Coryphopterus glaucofraenum*, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Growth, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Mortality, Reef fish, Tagging artifacts, 237 (1999) 243

***Suberites***, DNA damage, Heat shock protein HSP70, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Environmental stress, Biomarker, Sponge, 233 (1999) 285

**Sublethal effects**, Avoidance, Dissolved oxygen, Fish behavior, Hypoxia, 249 (2000) 145

**Subsampling**, Abundance estimation, Nitrogen fixation, Plankton nets, Sampling design, *Trichodesmium*, Water bottles, 245 (2000) 215

**Substrate**, Growth, Oyster, Reefs, Survival, Tidal height, 237 (1999) 157

**Substrate selection**, Burrowing cycle, Feeding, *Holothuria scabra*, Juvenile, Sea cucumber, 239 (1999) 125

**Substrate selection**, *Capitella*, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Polychaete, 240 (1999) 1

**Substratum**, Crab, Delayed metamorphosis, Postmetamorphic fitness, Settlement cues, 238 (1999) 271

**Substratum**, *Homarus gammarus*, Settlement, Survival, Preference, 249 (2000) 51

**Subtidal**, *A. lixula*, Encrusting algae, Erect algae, Grazing, Management of resources, *P. lividus*, Rocky reefs, Sea urchins, 241 (1999) 81

**Subtidal**, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

**Subtidal**, Zonation, Gastropod, Hydrodynamics, Competition, Predation, 240 (1999) 259

**Succession**, Monitoring, Recovery, Regrowth, Reproduction, Seagrass, *Zostera capricorni*, 235 (1999) 183

**Sucrose-gap technique**, *Perna perna*, Membrane potentials, Heart, Mollusc, 249 (2000) 1

**Sulfur chemistry**, *Acartia tonsa*, DMSP, Estuary, Flux, Migration, 243 (2000) 283

**Sulphide**, Crustacea, Decapoda, Haemocyanin, Oxygen transport, Thiols, 233 (1999) 163

**Summer Flounder**, Cyclic exposure, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Growth, Hypoxia, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Say Mud Crab, 247 (2000) 243

**Suprabenthos**, Benthic boundary layer, Deep-sea communities, *P/B* ratios, Secondary production, Trophic webs, 239 (1999) 195

**Surfclams**, Hydrodynamics, Larval settlement, Sediment selection, 231 (1998) 171

**Survey methods**, Benthos, Scale, Spatial pattern, 237 (1999) 127

**Survival**, Deposit feeder, Growth, *Monoporeia affinis*, Phytoplankton addition, Sediment treatment, 249 (2000) 263

**Survival**, Growth, Oyster, Reefs, Substrate, Tidal height, 237 (1999) 157

**Survival**, *Homarus gammarus*, Settlement, Preference, Substratum, 249 (2000) 51

**Survival**, Ontogeny, Seagrass, Seedlings, Dispersal, *Thalassia testudinum*, 240 (1999) 193

**Survival**, Scallop, *Euvola ziczac*, *Lyropecten nodosus*, Suspended culture, Growth, Wave action, Golfo de Cariaco, 239 (1999) 47

**Survival**, Striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, larvae, microencapsulated diet, ingestion, growth, 237 (1999) 1

**Survival**, Zooxanthella, Dinoflagellate, Diversity, Genetic marker, Isozyme, RAPD, Tridacnid clam, 241 (1999) 207

**Survivorship**, Desiccation, Growth rates, *Littorina sitkana*, Northeastern Pacific, Topographic complexity, 242 (1999) 149

**Suspended culture**, Scallop, *Euvola ziczac*, *Lyropecten nodosus*, Growth, Survival, Wave action, Golfo de Cariaco, 239 (1999) 47

**Suspension culture**, Scallop, *Euvola Ziczac*, Predation losses, *Cymatium*, Golfo de Cariaco, 244 (2000) 297

**Suspension feeding**, Particulate matter, Ingestion, Assimilation, Heterotrophy, Functional response, Hermatypic coral, Scleractinia, 232 (1999) 85

**Suspension feeding bivalves**, Bentho-pelagic couple, Biodeposition, Plant–animal interactions, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, *Modiolus americanus*, 240 (1999) 37

**Swimming**, Growth, Veliger, Genetic variance, 239 (1999) 183

**Swimming**, *Nephrops*, Tail flip, *Hematodinium*, Escape reaction, 247 (2000) 169

**Swimming speed**, Brown tide, Polychaete larvae, Meroplankton, Growth, Mortality, Turning rates, 248 (2000) 121

**Switching**, Density-dependent, Functional response, *Morone saxatilis*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, Seagrass, 245 (2000) 25

***Symbiodinium***, Coral bleaching, Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), Symbiotic dinoflagellates, *Amphidinium*, *Gloeodinium*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 219

**Symbiosis**, Benthic, Pinnotherid, Polychaete, 246 (2000) 31

**Symbiosis**, *Ceratodictyon spongiosum*, Dispersal, Fragmentation, *Haliclona cymiformis*, Rhodophyta, 244 (2000) 87

**Symbiosis**, Cnidaria, Dinoflagellate, Host factor, Photosynthesis, Respiration, 232 (1999) 241

**Symbiotic dinoflagellates**, Coral bleaching, Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), *Amphidinium*, *Gloeodinium*, *Symbiodinium*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 219

**Tagging**, Bivalve, Metal detector, Mobile fauna, 234 (1999) 111

**Tagging artifacts**, *Coryphopterus glaucofraenum*, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Growth, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Mortality, Reef fish, Subcutaneous microtags, 237 (1999) 243

**Tail flip**, *Nephrops*, *Hematodinium*, Swimming, Escape reaction, 247 (2000) 169

***Talitrus saltator***, Behavioural inheritance, Orientation, Family variation, Sandy shores, 238 (1999) 107

***Talitrus saltator***, Behavioural variability, Orientation, Regression models, Zonal recovery, 238 (1999) 29

**Tasmania**, Abalone, Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Marine protected area, Rock lobster, 242 (1999) 107

**Tauropine dehydrogenase**, Abalone, Anaerobic glycolysis, Cost of transport, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, Locomotion, 235 (1999) 267

**Tautog**, Growth, Habitat quality, Estuarine quality, Juvenile fish, Winter flounder, Caging, 247 (2000) 1

**Techniques**, Activity, Crab, Electromagnetic telemetry, Lobster, Movements, 247 (2000) 209

**Telemetry**, Activity rhythm, Foraging behaviour, Ling, Use of space, 247 (2000) 195

***Telmessus***, *Cancer*, Chromatophores, Crabs, Megalopae, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 235

**Temperature**, Age determination, Developmental rate, Growth, Juveniles, Oregon, Recruitment, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

**Temperature**, *Amphipholis squamata*, Bioluminescence, Ophiuroid, Photoperiod, Physiological influence, Seasonal variation, 245 (2000) 245

**Temperature**, *Argopecten purpuratus*, Diet, Gonads, Muscle, Metabolic capacity, Composition, 247 (2000) 29

**Temperature**, *Artemia*, Brine shrimp, Parthenogenesis, Salinity, 244 (2000) 29

**Temperature**, Atlantic herring, First check, Maternal effects, Otolith size, 234 (1999) 167

**Temperature**, *Cancer magister*, Cardiac output, Crustacean development, Oxygen uptake, Salinity, 241 (1999) 179

**Temperature**, Carbon, Light, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Seagrasses, 250 (2000) 133

**Temperature**, Carbon, Light, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Seagrass, 250 (2000) 169

**Temperature**, Crustacea, Isopoda, *Paracerceis*, Growth, Food, 233 (1999) 269

**Temperature**, Estuarine mysids, Sediment, Egestion rates, Feeding, Salinity, 245 (2000) 69

**Temperature**, Nematodes, Respiration, Feeding, Salinity, Food density, 243 (2000) 137

**Temperature**, Nematodes, Salinity, Reproduction, Population development, 243 (2000) 115

**Temperature**, Photoperiod, Reproduction, Gonadosomatic index, Hepatosomatic index, Visceral fat, Spawning cues, Silversides, 240 (1999) 285

**Temperature**, Scallop, Reproduction, Diet, Feeding, Scope for growth, 247 (2000) 67

**Temperature**, *Tisbe*, Harpacticoida, Reproduction, Food concentration, 236 (1999) 273

**Temperature effects**, Development, Effective day-degrees, Poikilotherms, Turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 242 (1999) 201

**Temperature effect**, Bryozoans, Clearance rate, *Electra bellula*, Filtration rate, 244 (2000) 285

**Temporal pattern**, Experimental design, Gastropod, Habitat, Intertidal, Movement, 244 (2000) 181

**Temporal scale**, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*,

*Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

**Temporal variability**, Algae, Invertebrates, Mediterranean, Rocky shores, Spatial variability, Zonation, 233 (1999) 1

**Temporal variation**, Gastropod, Dispersal, Seasonal variation, Generality, Meta-analysis, 232 (1999) 177

**Temporal variation**, Hierarchical sampling, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, Spatial variation, Recruitment, 243 (2000) 209

**Temporary cyst**, Cell contact, *Gymnodinium mikimotoi*, *Heterocapsa circularisquama*, Red tide, Species interaction, 241 (1999) 285

**Tetraploid**, *Crassostrea gigas*, Triploid, Meiosis, Polar body, Flow cytometry, 248 (2000) 151

***Thalassia testudinum***, Artificial seagrass unit, Epifauna, Epiphyte, Gulf of Mexico, Seagrass, 242 (1999) 21

***Thalassia testudinum***, Bay scallop, Seagrass, Edge effects, Predation, Growth, *Argopecten irradians*, 239 (1999) 299

***Thalassia testudinum***, Bentho-pelagic couple, Biodeposition, Plant–animal interactions, Seagrass, Suspension feeding bivalves, *Modiolus americanus*, 240 (1999) 37

***Thalassia testudinum***, Ontogeny, Seagrass, Seedlings, Dispersal, Survival, 240 (1999) 193

**Thiols**, Crustacea, Decapoda, Haemocyanin, Oxygen transport, Sulphide, 233 (1999) 163

**Tidal height**, Growth, Oyster, Reefs, Survival, Substrate, 237 (1999) 157

**Tiger shrimp**, *Vibrio* community, FAME analysis, Hepatopancreas, 236 (1999) 261

***Tisbe***, Harpacticoida, Reproduction, Temperature, Food concentration, 236 (1999) 273

**Tissue recovery**, Corals, Damage, Depth gradient, Lesions, Regeneration, 234 (1999) 29

**Top-down**, Bottom-up, Rocky intertidal, Oceanography, Community dynamics, 250 (2000) 257

**Topographic complexity**, Desiccation, Growth rates, *Littorina sitkana*, Northeastern Pacific, Survivorship, 242 (1999) 149

**Topographical heterogeneity**, Shoreline configuration, Recruitment, Diversity, Invertebrate abundance, Benthic community, 238 (1999) 161

**Total effect**, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, 248 (2000) 163

**Toxic dinoflagellate**, Dissolved organic matter (DOM), *Gymnodinium catenatum*, Humic substances, Selenium, Algal bloom, 236 (1999) 33

**Toxicity**, *Alexandrium*, Allelopathy, Haemolytic activity, 232 (1999) 285

**Toxicity**, Cell density, Chemical composition, Haemolytic activity, Nutrient limitation, *Prymnesium parvum*, 239 (1999) 243

**Trampling**, Algae, Coralline turf, Epifauna, Human impact, Intertidal, New Zealand, Marine reserve, 235 (1999) 45

**Trampling**, Intertidal, Algae, Recruitment, Rocky shore, *Hormosira banksii*, 235 (1999) 213

**Transplantation**, Behaviour, Experimental design, Gastropod, Variability, 236 (1999) 171

**Transplantation**, Gastropod, Dispersal, Behavioural plasticity, Repeated experimentation, Generality, 237 (1999) 31

**Trap effects**, Diet assessment, Isopods, *Jasus lalandii*, Lobsters, Trapping, 247 (2000) 223

**Trapping**, Diet assessment, Isopods, *Jasus lalandii*, Lobsters, Trap effects, 247 (2000) 223

**Trawling**, BACI, Benthic assemblages, Confounding, Large-scale experiment, Pseudoreplication, 245 (2000) 155

**Trematodes**, Growth, Histopathology, *Hydrobia ventrosa*, 238 (1999) 49

**Triazine herbicides**, Coastal system, Bacterial degradation, Primary production, 238 (1999) 243

**Trichobranchiate gills**, Isosmotic haemolymph, Na, K-ATPase activity, Epipodite, Voltage clamp, 246 (2000) 163

***Trichodesmium***, Abundance estimation, Nitrogen fixation, Plankton nets, Sampling design, Subsampling, Water bottles, 245 (2000) 215

**Tridacnid clam**, Zooxanthella, Dinoflagellate, Diversity, Genetic marker, Isozyme, RAPD, Survival, 241 (1999) 207

**Trigilid**, Predator–prey, Prey choice, Size selection, Flatfish predator, 242 (1999) 211

**Triploid**, *Crassostrea gigas*, Tetraploid, Meiosis, Polar body, Flow cytometry, 248 (2000) 151

**Trophic relations**, Bacteria, Diatoms, Harpacticoid copepod, Population dynamics, 235 (1999) 167

**Trophic transfer**, Recruitment, Benthos, Patch dynamics, Infauna, Predation, Continental shelf, 237 (1999) 89

**Trophic webs**, Benthic boundary layer, Deep-sea communities, *P/B* ratios, Secondary production, Suprabenthos, 239 (1999) 195

**Tropical shore**, *Nodilittorina trochoides*, *N. radiata*, *N. vidua*, Littorinidae, Biofilm, Hong Kong, 233 (1999) 81

**Trypsin**, *Artemia*, Cyst, Lysozyme, Passive immunity, Resting eggs, 237 (1999) 291

**Tunicate**, Excitation–contraction (E–C) coupling, Heart, *Ciona*, DHP receptor, 233 (1999) 131

**Turbidity**, Current velocity, Feeding activity, Particle selection, *R. decussatus*, Scope for growth, 245 (2000) 111

**Turbot** (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), Development, Effective day-degrees, Poikilotherms, Temperature effects, 242 (1999) 201

**Turning rates**, Brown tide, Polychaete larvae, Meroplankton, Growth, Mortality, Swimming speed, 248 (2000) 121

**Turnover diversity**, Alpha-, beta- gamma diversity, Heterogeneity diversity, Species richness, 250 (2000) 23

**Ultrasonic telemetry**, Agonism, *Callinectes sapidus*, Chesapeake Bay, Foraging, 233 (1999) 143

**Ultraviolet radiation**, *Cancer*, Chromatophores, Crabs, Megalopae, *Telmessus*, 249 (2000) 235

**Ultraviolet radiation**, Coral bleaching, Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), Symbiotic dinoflagellates, *Amphidinium*, *Gloeodinium*, *Symbiodinium*, 249 (2000) 219

**Ultraviolet-B radiation**, Alkaline phosphatase activity, Bacterioplankton, Phytoplankton, 238 (1999) 93

***Ulva sp.***, Oxygen release, Inorganic carbon, Mediterranean sea, Acetazolamide, 235 (1999) 125

**Underground mating**, Life history traits, Mating tactic, Brood size, Fiddler crab, Burrow size, 248 (2000) 35

***Upogebia***, *Callianassa*, *Calocaris*, Haemocyanin, *Jaxea*, Mud-shrimps, Oxygen transport, Respiratory physiology, 244 (2000) 265

**Upwelling**, Florida's Atlantic coast, Meroplankton, Vertical distribution, 235 (1999) 135

**Use of space**, Activity rhythm, Foraging behaviour, Ling, Telemetry, 247 (2000) 195

**UV**, Chromatophores, Dispersal, Hatching, Photorepair, Salt marsh, Vertical migration, 237 (1999) 107

**UV-B radiation**, $^{14}$C-uptake, Cell volume, Phytoplankton, Pigmentation, 247 (2000) 99

**Variability**, Behaviour, Experimental design, Gastropod, Transplantation, 236 (1999) 171

**Variability**, Behaviour, Experimental design, Intertidal, Movements, 250 (2000) 77

**Variability**, Caging experiments, *Carcinus maenas*, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Macoma balthica*, Predation, 241 (1999) 159

**Variability**, Diet, *Nereis virens*, Plasticity, Digestive chemistry, 240 (1999) 77

**Vegetation**, Growth, Habitat complexity, Pinfish, Predator efficiency, 244 (2000) 67

**Veliger**, Growth, Swimming, Genetic variance, 239 (1999) 183

**Velocity**, Acceleration, Drag, Exposure, Hydrodynamic forces, Wave action, Wave height, 239 (1999) 85

**Velocity**, Optimal foraging, *Cetorhinus maximus*, Filter feeding, Zooplankton, 249 (2000) 65

**Vertical distribution**, Florida's Atlantic coast, Meroplankton, Upwelling, 235 (1999) 135

**Vertical migration**, Chromatophores, Dispersal, Hatching, Photorepair, Salt marsh, UV, 237 (1999) 107

**Viability**, Calanoid eggs, Dichlorobenzene, Hatching, Nauplii, Pentachlorophenol, 242 (1999) 59

***Vibrio*** community, Tiger shrimp, FAME analysis, Hepatopancreas, 236 (1999) 261

**Visceral fat**, Photoperiod, Temperature, Reproduction, Gonadosomatic index, Hepatosomatic index, Spawning cues, Silversides, 240 (1999) 285

**Visual cues**, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Megalopa, Post-larva, Orientation, Chemical cues, Settlement, 233 (1999) 25

**Vivipary**, Mangroves, Leaf, Hypocotyle, Element dynamic, 233 (1999) 247

**Voltage clamp**, Isosmotic haemolymph, Na, K-ATPase activity, Trichobranchiate gills, Epipodite, 246 (2000) 163

**Wader predation**, Macroalgae blooms, Intertidal

macroinvertebrates, Mondego estuary, 249 (2000) 165

**Water bottles**, Abundance estimation, Nitrogen fixation, Plankton nets, Sampling design, Subsampling, *Trichodesmium*, 245 (2000) 215

**Water temperature**, Fertilization, Geographical distribution, Larval development, Sea urchin, 236 (1999) 291

**Wave action**, Acceleration, Drag, Exposure, Hydrodynamic forces, Velocity, Wave height, 239 (1999) 85

**Wave action**, Scallop, *Euvola ziczac*, *Lyropecten nodosus*, Suspended culture, Growth, Survival, Golfo de Cariaco, 239 (1999) 47

**Wave height**, Acceleration, Drag, Exposure, Hydrodynamic forces, Velocity, Wave action, 239 (1999) 85

**Western English Channel**, Phytoplankton, Primary production, Ocean colour satellites, Celtic Sea, Chlorophyll concentration, 250 (2000) 233

**Wheatgerm flour**, Diets, Spat growth, *Ruditapes decussatus*, Biochemical composition, 232 (1999) 23

**Whelks**, Intertidal assemblage, Storm, Algal canopy, Barnacles, 232 (1999) 125

**Winter flounder**, Growth, Habitat quality, Estuarine quality, Juvenile fish, Tautog, Caging, 247 (2000) 1

**X-ray analyses**, Diadromy, Mapping, Otolith chemistry, 238 (1999) 21

**X-ray microanalysis**, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Bioindicator, Copper, Electron microscopy, Epiphytic diatom, Iron, 246 (2000) 145

**Xanthid crab**, Conch, Predation, Seagrass, *Strombus gigas*, 240 (1999) 303

**Yellow Sea**, Rainwater, Chlorophyll a, Photosynthesis, Jiaozhou Bay, 249 (2000) 111

**Yield**, Growth, Index, Rationing, Microalgae, Fish, 236 (1999) 1

**Zinc**, Shrimp, Copper, Antagonism, Food consumption, Oxygen consumption, 247 (2000) 233

**Zonal recovery**, Behavioural variability, Orientation, Regression models, *Talitrus saltator*, 238 (1999) 29

**Zonation**, Algae, Invertebrates, Mediterranean, Rocky shores, Spatial variability, Temporal variability, 233 (1999) 1

**Zonation**, Subtidal, Gastropod, Hydrodynamics, Competition, Predation, 240 (1999) 259

**Zoochlorellae**, Algal symbiosis, Algal distribution, *Anthopleura xanthogrammica*, Environmental gradient, Zooxanthellae, 249 (2000) 249

**Zooplankton**, Optimal foraging, *Cetorhinus maximus*, Filter feeding, Velocity, 249 (2000) 65

**Zoospore**, Carbon isotope, Crustose coralline algae, Humic substances, Kelp forest, Macroalgal oogonium, 241 (1999) 193

**Zooxanthellae**, Algal symbiosis, Algal distribution, *Anthopleura xanthogrammica*, Environmental gradient, Zoochlorellae, 249 (2000) 249

**Zooxanthella**, Dinoflagellate, Diversity, Genetic marker, Isozyme, RAPD, Tridacnid clam, Survival, 241 (1999) 207

***Zostera capricorni***, Monitoring, Recovery, Regrowth, Reproduction, Seagrass, Succession, 235 (1999) 183

***Zostera marina*** L, Eelgrass, Experimental ecosystems, Light availability, Epiphytes, Nutrients, 244 (2000) 1

***Zostera marina***, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, 236 (1999) 107